

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT

ABSTRACTS OF THE DESPATCHES TO ENGLAND 1790-1810

VOLUMES 40 & 41



MADRAS FRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Date			PAGE
15th January 1790			1
12th February 1790			ibid
16th September 1790			ibid
25th October 1790	1		3
21st January 1791			ibid
28th January 1791	(Sepa	rate	4
General letter).			AL ASSIE
16th February 1791	N		ibid
17th February 1791	/	1.	ibid
14th April 1791		•••	ibid
14th April 1791 (Separa	ate Gen	eral	5
letter).			
19th April 1791			ibid
20th April 1791		•••	ibid
- O DIE - DE -		•••	ibid
21st June 1791		••	ibid
14th July 1791			6
15th July 1791 (Separa	te Gen	eral	7
letter).			ihid
19th September 1791			ibid 8
19th September 1791	(Separ	rate	0
General letter).			ibid
22nd October 1791			ibid
24th and 25th October			ibid
	• • •		ibid
16th January 1792	Con	orol	9
16th January 1792 (Sect	er den	erai	9
letter).			ibid
26th January 1792	rot Gen	eral	10
26th January 1792 (Sec	100 GOI	orar	10
letter).			ibid
21st February 1792			ibid
15th March 1792 15th and 24th March 17	92		ibid
24th March 1792			11
9th April 1792			ibid
95th May 1792			ibid
25th May 1792 31st July 1792			ibid
28th August 1792			12
5th October 1792			ibid
27th October 1792			13
30th January 1793		!	ibid
5th February 1793			
28th February 1793			ibid
2nd March 1793 (Let	ter to	the	ibid
Secretary).			
2nd May 1793			15
2nd May 1793 20th September 1793			ibid
19th September 1793	(Letter	to	16
the Secretary).			
			ibid
9th October 1793			ibid
29th December 1793		•••	ibid
20th January 1794 18th February 1794 20th February 1794 (L			17
18th February 1794	etter to	the	ibid
20th February 1754 (1	00001 00		tora
Secretary).			

Date	PAGE
17th June 1794 (Letter to the Secretary).	17
25th July 1794 (Secret General letter).	18
25th July 1794	ibid
7th September 1794 (Secret	ibid
General letter). 7th September 1794	ibid
29th September 1794 (Secret General letter).	19
29th September 1794	ibid
18th October 1794 (Secret General letter).	ibid
8th October 1794	20
4th March 1795	ibid
4th March 1795 (Letter to Secret Committee).	ibid
4th March 1795 (Separate General letter).	21
23rd April 1795	ibid
23rd April 1795 (Secret General letter).	ibid
22nd July 1795 (Secret General letter).	ibid
23rd July 1795 (Letter to the Secre- tary to the Secret Committee).	ibid
2nd October 1795	ibid
2nd October 1795 (Secret General letter).	22
24th October 1795	ibid
24th October 1795 (Secret General letter).	ibiḍ
28th November 1795	23
28th November 1795 (Secret General letter).	ibid
4th December 1795 (Secret General letter).	
10th January 1796 (Secret General letter).	
11th January 1796 (letter to the Secretary).	ibid
25th February 1796	24
25th February 1796 (Secret General letter).	ibid
22nd June 1796 (Secret General letter).	25
16th August 1796	ibid
16th August 1796	ibid
19th August 1796 (letter to the Secretary).	26
16th August 1796 (Secret General letter).	ibid
3rd October 1796	27
3rd October 1796 (Secret General letter).	ibid
20th January 1797	00

CONTENTS

Date.	PAGE
20th January 1797 (Secret General	29
letter). 25th January 1797	30
27th March 1797	31
28th March 1797 (letter to the Secretary).	32
30th March 1797 (letter to the	ibid
Secretary).	
27th March 1797 (Secret General	ibid
letter).	
30th March 1797 (letter to the	33
Secretary).	
4th September 1797 (Secret	ibid
General letter).	
17th October 1797	ibid
17th October 1797 (Secret General	34
letter).	
19th February 1798	ibid
15th October 1798	36
15th October 1798 (Secret General	41
letter).	
2nd January 1799	43
12th August 1799	ibid
13th August 1799	44
13th August 1799	ibid
19th October 1799	45
22nd January 1800	48
14th April 1800	50
9th October 1800	51
18th March 1801	53
15th October 1801	56
17th February 1802	57

Date.			PAGE:
23rd March 1802			62
3rd May 1802			ibid
29th May 1802			63
29th May 1802 (letter	from	the	65
Secretary).		Unic	00
20th October 1802 (Forei	gn Ger	neral	ibid
letter).			
20th October 1802			66
3rd November 1802			70
6th November 1802			71
22nd February 1803	(For	øign	ibid
General letter).		0	
22nd February 1803			72
9th May 1803 (Foreig	n Gen	eral	76
letter)			
9th May 1803			77
11th September 1803			78
20th October 1803			79
23rd March 1804			ibid
16th October 1804			83 .
8th March 1805			86
8th March 1805 (lette	r to	the	88
Secretary)			
8th September 1805			ibid.
12th February 1806			90
21st October 1806			94
6th March 1807			100
21st October 1807			103
24th December 1807			110
29th February 1808			113
24th October 1808			116
27th January 1809			122
· ·			

ii

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT

ABSTRACTS OF THE DESPATCHES TO ENGLAND 1790–1810

Volumes Nos. 40 and 41.

Abstract of General Letter to England ? General Goddard, Dated 15th. January 1790.

- Parā. 1 Address this from the Political Department agreeably to Orders.
 - 2 Court's Letter to the Rajah of Tanjore transmitted to him.
 - 3-5 Tanjore Deposit.
 - Captain Pater's claim on the Nabob.
 - 7 Relative to Lord Cornwallis's arrangements with the Nizam.
 - 8–9 Shevegungah Expedition.
 - 10-11 Sherfogee the adopted son of the late Rajah of Tanjore.12 General Smith's annuity.
 - 13–19 Nabob's Debts to Mess^{rs}. Burrowes &^{ca}.
 - 20-22 Concerning the Nabob having declined the arrangement proposed to him in the Court's letter of 20th. August 1788.
 - Nabob's backwardness in the payment of his kists.
 - 33-64 Tanjore.

6

Advising of our intention of making a Dividend to the Private Creditors of the Rajah of Tanjore.

67 - 144145 - 149

23 - 32

65-66

Tippoo's hostile conduct in Travancore.

Nabob's backwardness in his payments.

FORT S^T. GEORGE, 15th. JANUARY 1790.

Abstract of Political General Letter to England Pigot, Dated 12th. February 1790.

- Para. 1-16 Continuation of the Narrative of the preparations of Tippoo Sultan.
 - 17-19 Submitting the claims of Captain Henry Sullivan and Major Davidson upon the Nabob.

20-21

- On the subject of a letter from Tippoo Sultan.
- 22 Of no consequence.

FORT S^T. GEORGE, 12TH. FEBRUARY 1790.

Abstract of Political General Letter to England P Houghton, Dated 16th. September 1790.

Para. 1-24

25

In reply to Court's letter 5th. March 1790.

Transmitting Transcripts of former letters.

	Records of Fort St. George
Para. 26–51	Tippoo's conduct against Travancore—Determination of the Bengal Government for prosecuting a rigorous war against him and the measures adopted in conse- quence.
52-57	Suspension of Mess ^{rs} . Hollond and Taylor.
58-60	Aids from Bengal.
61-63	Referring to a correspondence between Lord Cornwallis
64-65	and the Dutch. Nizam's Peishcush.
66–68	Concerning the march of the two Battalions under com- mand of Major Montgomery to join the Nizam's army agreeably to Treaty.
69–72	Regarding Military Operations of the Nizam and advis- ing the conclusion of the Treaties with the Nizam and the Mahrattahs.
73	Junction of the Bombay Troops with the Mahratta Army.
74-80	Tippoo's success against Travancore—His departure for the defence of his own possessions—success of the Company's Troops in the neighbourhood of Tellicherry and defection of Tippoo's Tributaries.
81-84	Proposed alliance with the Rajah of Cochin.
85	Colonel Heartley's Detachment cantoned till the break- ing up of the monsoon.
86	Rajah of Travancore's non-performance of his pecuniary engagements.
87	Advising of the death of the Rajah of Cochin.
88	Situation of affairs at Tellicherry and prospect of detaching the Bibby of Cannanore from Tippoo.
89-94	Concerning the departure of General Medows from the Presidency and the powers vested in him.
95-100	Concerning the operations of the Southern Army.
101-108	Intended operations of the Troops under Colonel Heartley & ^{ca} . & ^{ca} .
109	Incursions of Tippoo's Horse into the Carnatic.
/ 110-114	Tippoo's offer of Peace and General Medows's answer.
115–117	Intended operations of the Bombay Army.
118-166	Concerning the backwardness of the Nabob of Arcot in his payments and the measures in consequence.
167-171	Nabob's charge against M ^r . Hollond's Dubash.
172-201	Tanjore.
202-203	Advising that an address from the Nabob's private Creditors has been submitted to the consideration of the Governor-General in Council.
204	Further intelligence respecting the operations of the Southern Army.
205	Not yet learned that the Nizam or the Mahrattas have commenced active operations.
206-207	Advice of our being in possession of the Nabob's Country —some progress has been made towards the regulation of it—unable to form any accurate judgment of the
208	probable collections this year. Nor of the Revenues of the conquered Countries.

*

•

Abstract of Political General Letter to England Princess Amelia via Bengal, Dated 25th. October 1790.

- Acknowledging the receipt of the Court's Letters of the Para. 1 19th. May and 3rd. June.
 - Sir Charles Oakeley and Mr. Hudleston have taken their seats.
 - 3 Minute of Mess^{rs}. Turing and Saunders in favor of M^r. Secretary Chamier.

16

106 - 111

112

9

4–13 Relating to the operations of the army.

Abstract of Political General Letter to England & Rodney, DATED 21st. JANUARY 1791.

Para. 1 Forwarding Transcripts of former Dispatches.

- Answer to the Court's letter in the Political Department 2 - 4of the 19th. May 1790. 5-7
 - Jaghire of Arnee.
- Continuation of answer to the Court's letter of the 19th. 8-9 May 1790.
- Rajah of Calastry. 10-15 -
 - Shevagunga.
 - Answer to the Court's letter of the 3^d. June 1790. 17
- Relative to the peculations of the Mess^{rs}. Hollonds and 18 - 66their Dubash.
- Stating the objections of Mr. James Taylor to the adver-67-69 tisement of the 5th. November 1790, the Board's answers thereto and that in their opinion he was ignorant of the acts of Peculation and Corruption charged against the Mess^{rs}. Hollonds. Principal transactions with the Nabob of Arcot, 70-105

since the assumption of the Revenues of his Country.

Arrangement with the Creditors of the Nabob of Arcot. Respecting the Nabob's request that the amount which the family Jaghires fall short of the sum specified in

the Treaty should be made good to him in Land.

Advising of the assumption of the Revenues of Tanjore. 113 - 114Concerning the allowances to the different Branches of 115 - 118the late Rajah's family.

Advising that Pagodas 2,60,000 the amount of the 119 - 120temporary remissions in the Rajah's kists have been brought back to the Credit of the Company.

Office of Resident at Tanjore discontinued. 121-123

Advising of several Revenue appointments in the con-124 - 125quered Countries.

Noticing the active conduct of Captain Alexander Read. 126

Treaty with the Rajah of Cochin. 127 - 135

Island of Chetwa on the Malabar Coast rented to the 136 - 138Rajah of Cochin for 1 year for 40,000 Rupees. Rajah of Travancore. 139 - 148

149 - 173

In detail of Military Operations and advising the arrival of Lord Cornwallis and the acknowledgment of his powers.

174-176

Advising of Tippoo's attention to the terms of the Capitulation for the Garrison of Darapooram.

1790-1810-1A

4	Records of Fort St. George
Para. 177–182	Concerning the Military Operations on the Malabar Coast and those of the Nizam and the Mahrattas.
183–185	Advising the future Plan of Operations proposed by Lord Clive.
186-192	Mess ^{rs} . Hollonds.
193 194–196	 Concerning the Mutiny of the Nabob's Troops. Sir Charles Oakeley's application concerning his allow- ances.
	P.S. Transmitting Proceedings of the Board of Assumed Revenue.
	Fort S ^T . George, 21 st . January 1791.
ABSTRACT OF	Separate General Letter to England & Rodney, Dated 28 th . January 1791.
Para. 1–13	M ^r . Edward John Hollond's embarkation.
14	The army is encamped at Velhout and will march towards the Mysoor Country shortly.
Abstract of Gen	ERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PRINCE WILLIAM HENRY, DATED 16 th . FEBRUARY 1791.
Para. 1	Forwarding transcripts of former Letters.
2–3	The Grand Army marched from Poondamally—the Enemy broke up his encampment near Teagar.
4–5	[Relative to the Nabob of Arcot and the assumption of his country.]
Abstract of Gen	TERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PRINCE WILLIAM HENRY, DATED 17 TH . FEBRUARY 1791.
	Advising that the army will ascend the Ghauts on the 20 th . or 21 st . February.
	a set in a frequencies of the addition of the set
ABSTRACT	r of General Letter to England [™] Hawke, Dated 14 th . April 1791.
Para. 1	Enclosing Transcripts of former advices.
2–16	Advising of the Progress of the army under Lord Corn- wallis, the capture of Bangalore and the Death of
17	Lieutenant Colonel Moorhouse. Tippoo's Overtures for Peace.
18-20	Advising the further progress of the army
21	Referring to a statement of expected receipts from the assumed countries.
22	Advising the restoration to the Nabob of his family Jaghire Lands.
23-24 25-27	Peishcush of the Rajah of Ramnad. Nabob's dissatisfaction with the decision in consequence of the Court's orders regarding the Rajah of Calastry.
28–32 33	Unconsolidated claims on the Nabob of Arcot. Enclosing copy of a letter from His Majesty to the Nabol of Arcot dated the 13 th . May 1790.

Para. 34 35–36	Allowances to the Resident at Travancore. Allowances to the family and adopted son of the late
1 State Constant	Rajah of Tanjore.
$\begin{array}{r} 37-39\\ 40\end{array}$	Tanjore Private Creditors. Concerning a large debt from the Rajah of Tanjore for arrears of subsidy due at the time the operation of the new Treaty took place.
41 50	Deigh of Tanjore's Mortgages to the Danes.
41-52 53-55	Claim of the Danes upon the Nabob of Arcot for military
56-57	Concerning a debt due by the Nabob to Lieutenant
58	Letter to the Court of Directors from the Rajah of Tanjore forwarded.
	N. T.
ABSTRACT OF	SEPARATE GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND # HAWKE, DATED 14 TH . APRIL 1791.]
Para. 1–13	[Relative to the charges against the administration of M ^r . John Hollond.]
	NO D D.
BSTRACT OF G	FNERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P EARL FITZWILLIAM, DATED 19 TH . APRIL 1791.
Para. 1 2–3	Transmitting Duplicates of former advices. Advising the junction of the Nizam's Cavalry with Lord Cornwallis and the progress of the army.
BSTRACT OF	ENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P EARL FITZWILLIAM, DATED 20 TH . APRIL 1791.
	Advising the capture of Bangalore.
BSTRACT OF	General Letter to England & Warren Hastings, Dated 29 th . April 1791.
Para. 1	Transcripts of former advices forwarded.
2	Advising the capture of Darwar.
23	Movements of the Grand Army.
4	Enclosing a Return of the Killed, Wounded and Missing.
5-7	Concerning the Debt due to the Company from the Rajah
8–10	of Tanjore. Referring to an opinion of the Accountant-General con- cerning the difference between the respective claims of the Creditors of the Nabob and Rajah.
. 11	General Report of the Board of Assumed Revenue forwarded.
12-13	Dissatisfaction of the Bengal Government in our sup- posed remissness in sending them Official accounts of the operations of the army.
14	Forwarding Packets from Bengal.
ABSTRAC	T OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND VIA BOMBAY, DATED 21 st . JUNE 1791.

- Para. 1-24
- Detailing military operations. Arrival of Indiamen. Mr. Petrie has taken his seat in Council.
 - 25 26

6	Records of Fort St. George	
Abstract of General Letter to England P His Majesty's Ship Leopard, Dated 14 th . July 1791.		
Para. 1–2 3–9	Forwarding transcripts of former Dispatches. In answer to the Court's Letter of the 10 th . November.	
10-13	Nabob's request respecting Yoomiahs.	
10-13 14-18	The Nabob's complaint against the Company's Collec- tors—Orders issued for settling the Rents of the Car- natic for another year, collections from the assumed countries.	
19-32	Allowances to the family of the late Rajah of Tanjore.	
33	Collectors in the Tanjore Country rendered indepen-	
34-35	Colonel Martinz's claim on the Nabob for money advanced in 1790 to His Highness's Mutinous Troops discharged from the Revenues of the Carnatic.	
36	Advising of an order issued at the request of the Nabol for the payment of 6000 Chuckrams to one of his	
37-42	Allowances to and restrictions on the Collectors in the	
43	An addition made to the salary of the Secretary to the Board of Assumed Revenue.	
44	Stating the good effects arising from the division of the Revenue business under two distinct heads.	
45-50	Advising of the proportion that has been settled to be paid by the Rajah of Travancore towards the expenses of the war.	
. 51-61	Suspension of Mr. Hollond Junior.	
62 –80	Narrative of the Military Operations resumed and relative to Lord Cornwallis's Loan of 12 Lacks of Rupee to the Marattas.	
81-83	State the services of Captain Alexander Read in collect ing supplies for the army.	
84-85		
86–87		
88–89	Enclosing copies of letters from Lord Cornwallis an advising of His Lordship's intention to procee to the reduction of Oussoor.	
90		
91		
92		
93		
	P.S. Report of the Board of Assumed Revenue with their Proceedings forwarded.	

1 -0

Abstract of Separate General Letter to England # His Majesty's SHIP LEOPARD, DATED 15TH. JULY 1791.

[Report of enquiry into the charges against the administration of Mr. John Hollond forwarded with Para: 1-5 remarks.

Abstract of General Letter to England & Swallow, DATED 19TH. SEPTEMBER 1791.

Date of last dispatch. Para. 1

- Advising the march of the army Eastward towards Ban-2-4galore and of the capture of Oussoor.
- Reduced state of the Cavalry and resolution not to 5-7 mount them till after the war.

7

- Mention the movements of the army.
- Concerning the Loan to the Marattas.
- 9 Mention the surrender of the Fort of Ryacottah and 10 others of lesser note.
 - Further motions of the army.
 - Advising of a Party from Pursuram Bhow's army being attacked and totally routed.
 - Mention the arrival of a Vackeel from Tippoo, that Lord Cornwallis proposed his going to Oussoor, but that he afterwards returned to his master.
 - Captain Flint the Commanding Officer of Teagur ordered to get possession of the Fort of Attore if possible.
 - Concerning the march of the Enemy, their attack against Coimbatore and their being repulsed with considerable loss and the Gratuity of 500 Pagodas to Lieutenant Chalmers for his courage and good conduct in the defence of the place.
 - Concerning a new arrangement for the provisions and carriage of the camp equipage of the army and the defects in the Bullock Contract.
 - Concerning the provision of Carriage Bullocks for General Abercromby's army.
 - Concerning the provision of Bullocks at Bengal.
- Supplies from Bengal.

Nabob of Arcot's Debt to the Company.

- Refractory conduct of the Tinnevelly Poligars.
 - Application of the Nabob of Arcot to rent the Company's Jaghire and the Guntoor Circar.
 - Advising that two of the Nabob's people are to reside with our Collectors in the assumed countries.
 - Rajah of Tanjour.
 - Rajah of Travancore had agreed to pay a subsidy of ten lacks of Rupees per annum.
 - Enclosing a Return of the Killed and Wounded in the Battle of Seringapatam.
 - Referring to a letter from the Paymaster at Palamcottah with specimens of Cinnamon, the produce of the Tinnevelly District.
 - Soliciting the Restoration of Mr. Edward Hollond.
- Investment. 52 - 60
- 61 62
- Referring to the Nabob's Kistbundy account so far as it relates to the Public and Private Creditors.

30 - 31

29

8

11

12 - 15

16 - 18

20 - 22

23-28

19

32 - 35

36 - 39

40-41

43

42

44-45

46 - 48

50

51

	Records of Fort St. George
Para. 63–64	Transmitting surveys representing the Route and encampments of the army.
65	Advising the escape of a midshipman and five seame from their captivity in Tippoo's Country.
66	Transmitting Copies of two letters from Lord Cornwallis.
	P.S.—Transmitting a letter and proceedings from the Board of Assumed Revenue.
Abstract of	SEPARATE GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & SWALLOW, Dated 19 th . September 1791.
Para. 1–8	[Proceedings against Paupiah, Mr. Hollond's Dubash.
ABSTRACT OF	GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P QUEEN VIA BENGAL, DATED 22 ND . OCTOBER 1791.
Para. 1-7	Advising of the military operations since the departur of Swallow.
ADSTRACT OF	GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & QUEEN VIA BENGAL,
ADDITACT OF	DATED 94TH AND 95TH OCTOPED 1791
ADSILACT OF	DATED 24 TH . AND 25 TH . OCTOBER 1791.
ADDITATI OF	DATED 24 TH . AND 25 TH . OCTOBER 1791. Advising of the capture of Nundy Durgum.
ABSTRACT OF	DATED 24 TH . AND 25 TH . OCTOBER 1791.
Abstract of G	DATED 24 TH . AND 25 TH . OCTOBER 1791.
Abstract of G	DATED 24 TH . AND 25 TH . OCTOBER 1791. Advising of the capture of Nundy Durgum. ENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & DANISH SHIP MINERVA HENRY CRAWFURD, DATED 5 TH . JANUARY 1792.
Abstract of G By M ^B . Para. 1–7	DATED 24 TH . AND 25 TH . OCTOBER 1791. Advising of the capture of Nundy Durgum. ————————————————————————————————————
Abstract of G By M ^B . Para. 1–7	DATED 24 TH . AND 25 TH . OCTOBER 1791. Advising of the capture of Nundy Durgum. ENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P DANISH SHIP MINERVA HENRY CRAWFURD, DATED 5 TH . JANUARY 1792. Communicating the military operations since the las dispatch. T OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P PHENIX,
Abstract of G by M ^R . Para. 1–7 Abstrac	DATED 24 TH . AND 25 TH . OCTOBER 1791. Advising of the capture of Nundy Durgum. ENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P DANISH SHIP MINERVA HENRY CRAWFURD, DATED 5 TH . JANUARY 1792. Communicating the military operations since the las dispatch. T OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P PHŒNIX, DATED 16 TH . JANUARY 1792.
Abstract of G By M ^R . Para. 1–7 Abstrac Para. 1	 DATED 24TH. AND 25TH. OCTOBER 1791. Advising of the capture of Nundy Durgum. ENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND ♥ DANISH SHIP MINERVA HENRY CRAWFURD, DATED 5TH. JANUARY 1792. Communicating the military operations since the las dispatch. T OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND ♥ PHŒNIX, DATED 16TH. JANUARY 1792. Mention the date of the last advices.
Abstract of G By M ^R . Para. 1–7 Abstrac Para. 1 2–5	 DATED 24TH. AND 25TH. OCTOBER 1791. Advising of the capture of Nundy Durgum. ENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND ₽ DANISH SHIP MINERVA HENRY CRAWFURD, DATED 5TH. JANUARY 1792. Communicating the military operations since the las dispatch. T OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND ₽ PHŒNIX, DATED 16TH. JANUARY 1792. Mention the date of the last advices. In answer to the Court's letter of 6th. May 1791. Marawar Countries.
Abstract of G By M ^R . Para. 1–7 Abstrac Para. 1 2–5 6–8	 DATED 24TH. AND 25TH. OCTOBER 1791. Advising of the capture of Nundy Durgum. ENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P DANISH SHIP MINERVA HENRY CRAWFURD, DATED 5TH. JANUARY 1792. Communicating the military operations since the lass dispatch. T OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P PHŒNIX, DATED 16TH. JANUARY 1792. Mention the date of the last advices. In answer to the Court's letter of 6th. May 1791. Marawar Countries. Continuation of answer to the Court's letter dated 6th May 1791.
Abstract of G By M ^R . Para. 1–7 Abstrac Para. 1 2–5 6–8 9	 DATED 24TH. AND 25TH. OCTOBER 1791. Advising of the capture of Nundy Durgum. ENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P DANISH SHIP MINERVA HENRY CRAWFURD, DATED 5TH. JANUARY 1792. Communicating the military operations since the las dispatch. T OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P PHŒNIX, DATED 16TH. JANUARY 1792. Mention the date of the last advices. In answer to the Court's letter of 6th. May 1791. Marawar Countries. Continuation of answer to the Court's letter dated 6th May 1791. Concerning the treatment of the family of the lat Rajah of Tanjore by the present Rajah. Advising that the Nabob has not replied to the applica
Abstract of G By M ^R . Para. 1–7 Abstrac Para. 1 2–5 6–8 9 10–12	 DATED 24TH. AND 25TH. OCTOBER 1791. Advising of the capture of Nundy Durgum. ENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND ♥ DANISH SHIP MINERVA HENRY CRAWFURD, DATED 5TH. JANUARY 1792. Communicating the military operations since the las dispatch. T OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND ♥ PHCENIX, DATED 16TH. JANUARY 1792. Mention the date of the last advices. In answer to the Court's letter of 6th. May 1791. Marawar Countries. Continuation of answer to the Court's letter dated 6th May 1791. Concerning the treatment of the family of the lat Rajah of Tanjore by the present Rajah. Advising that the Nabob has not replied to the applica tion respecting the arrears due on account of th annuity to the late General Joseph Smith.
Abstract of G By M ^R . Para. 1–7 Abstrac Para. 1 2–5 6–8 9 10–12 13 14–25 26–27	 DATED 24TH. AND 25TH. OCTOBER 1791. Advising of the capture of Nundy Durgum. ENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P DANISH SHIP MINERVA HENRY CRAWFURD, DATED 5TH. JANUARY 1792. Communicating the military operations since the las dispatch. T OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P PHŒNIX, DATED 16TH. JANUARY 1792. Mention the date of the last advices. In answer to the Court's letter of 6th. May 1791. Marawar Countries. Continuation of answer to the Court's letter dated 6th May 1791. Concerning the treatment of the family of the lat Rajah of Tanjore by the present Rajah. Advising that the Nabob has not replied to the applica tion respecting the arrears due on account of th annuity to the late General Joseph Smith. Continuation of answer to the Court's Letter of the 6th May 1791.
Abstract of G By M ^{R.} Para. 1–7 Abstrac Para. 1 2–5 6–8 9 10–12 13 14–25	 DATED 24TH. AND 25TH. OCTOBER 1791. Advising of the capture of Nundy Durgum. ENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P DANISH SHIP MINERVA HENRY CRAWFURD, DATED 5TH. JANUARY 1792. Communicating the military operations since the las dispatch. T OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P PHENIX, DATED 16TH. JANUARY 1792. Mention the date of the last advices. In answer to the Court's letter of 6th. May 1791. Marawar Countries. Continuation of answer to the Court's letter dated 6th May 1791. Concerning the treatment of the family of the lat Rajah of Tanjore by the present Rajah. Advising that the Nabob has not replied to the applica tion respecting the arrears due on account of the annuity to the late General Joseph Smith. Continuation of answer to the Court's Letter of the 6th May 1791. Rajah of Travancore. Continuation of answer to the Court's Letter of 6th May 1791.
Abstract of G By M ^R . Para. 1–7 Abstrac Para. 1 2–5 6–8 9 10–12 13 14–25 26–27	 DATED 24TH. AND 25TH. OCTOBER 1791. Advising of the capture of Nundy Durgum. ENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P DANISH SHIP MINERVA HENRY CRAWFURD, DATED 5TH. JANUARY 1792. Communicating the military operations since the las dispatch. T OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P PHŒNIX, DATED 16TH. JANUARY 1792. Mention the date of the last advices. In answer to the Court's letter of 6th. May 1791. Marawar Countries. Continuation of answer to the Court's letter dated 6th May 1791. Concerning the treatment of the family of the lat Rajah of Tanjore by the present Rajah. Advising that the Nabob has not replied to the applica tion respecting the arrears due on account of the annuity to the late General Joseph Smith. Continuation of answer to the Court's Letter of the 6th May 1791.

9

	<u> </u>
Para. 78–89 90–92 93	Nabob of Arcot's pecuniary embarrassments. Refractory Polygars in the Tinnevelly Country. Compensation to the Rajah of Calastry for the Grain and money seized during the Expedition against his
0.4	Country in 1787.
94	Shevegungah Peshcush. Nabob's Debt to his English Secretary.
$95-99 \\ 100-101$	Mortgaged Property in the Nabob's Country at the time of the assumption.
102	Major Wynche's claim on the Nabob.
103-104	Concerning the security given by Paupiah Dubash of Mess ^{rs} . Hollonds.
105-108	Tanjore Private Creditors.
109-119	Dispute and Rupture between the Dutch and the Rajah of Cochin.
$\frac{120 - 121}{122 - 125}$	Claims to the Jaghire of Arnee. Conduct of the Jaghiredar of Arnee in preferring false charges against Captain Mackay the Commanding Officer.
126	Settlement of the Revenues of the Carnatic and Tan- jore for Phasely 1201.
127-129	M ^{rs} . Lamballais's claim on the Rajah of Tanjore.
130-131	Funeral of the late Colonel Moorhouse.
132	Transmitting a map of the Country between Bangalore and Seringapatam by Captain Beatson.
133	Forwarding Lord Cornwallis's Dispatches.
	P.S.—Advising the Defeat of a Corps of the Enemy by Pursuram Bhow.
	teres in a first the discovery and the discovery located
ABSTRACT OF	SECRET GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PHENIX, DATED 16 th . JANUARY 1792.
Para. 1	Acknowledging the receipt of letters from the Secret Committee Dated 11 th . and 13 th . of May and 29 th . June 1791.
2	Extract of the Court's letter to the Governor-General in Council on the subject of the assumption of the Car- natic and Tanjore Countries furnished to Lord Corn- wallis.
3-4	Regarding several vessels supposed to have fitted out in different Ports of Europe with stores to Tippoo Sul- taun.
5[-6]	[Relative to the enquiry into the charges against the administration of M ^r . Hollond.]
[7	Concerning instructions to ships.]
ABSTRACT	r of General Letter to England P Deptford, Dated 26 th . January 1792.
Para. 1	Mentioning the Date of the last dispatch.
2–9	Regarding military operations.
10-11	Transmitting the Nabob's letter and statement of his

accounts with the Company and the Remarks of the Board. Report of the present state of the Shevegunga Province.

12 1790-1810-2

	Records of Fort St. George
Abstract o	F SECRET GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P DEPTFORD, DATED 26 th . JANUARY 1792.
[Para. 1-3]	[Relative to charges against M ^r . John Hollond.]
ABSTRACT OF	GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & HIS MAJESTY'S SHIP VESTAL, DATED 21 st . FEBRUARY 1792.
[Para. 1–9	Advising of Military Operations in Mysore and the decisive victory won by Lord Cornwallis over the Enemy.
10	Enclosing a return of the Killed, wounded and missing.
11-12	Remarks of Lord Cornwallis on the conclusion of peace with Tippoo.
13	Supplies to the army at Seringapatam.
. 14	Expulsion of the enemy from the Southern Countries by Major Cuppage.
15	Advance of General Abercromby to Seringapatam.]
ABSTRACT OF	GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & NORTHUMBERLAND, DATED 15 th . MARCH 1792.
Para. 1–2	Congratulating the Court on the Settlement of the Preliminary articles of Peace with Tippoo Sultaun.
3-8	In answer to the Court's letter of the 4 th . August 1791.
9–12	Nabob's suit against the Company and application of Individuals for leave to pursue legal measures to recover their claims on His Highness and Family.
13 –20	Continuation of answer to the Court's letter 4 th . August 1791.
21	In commendation of Captain Read for his able manage- ment of the conquered countries about the Ghauts.
22	Dispute between the Rajah of Cochin and the Dutch.
23	Concerning the punctuality of the Rajah of Travancore in the performance of his pecuniary Engagements.
24-26	Conclusion of answer to Court's letter of 4 th . August 1791.
27-36	Advising the military operations &ca.
37–38	Mention M ^r . Darke late Midshipman of the Hannibal and the Prisoners who made their escape from Chit- tledroog were to be furnished with a passage to Eng- land on the Company's Ships.
39	Referring to Copies of Letters from Lord Cornwallis.
40	Transmitting a specimen of the Tinnevelly Cinnamon.
41-42	M ^r . Darke's charges of corruption against certain persons.
43	Nizam's Peishcush.
44-45	Relative to the refractory conduct of Munnadoo the Zemindar of Vizianagrum.
46	Nabob furnished with accounts of the collections in his country since the assumption of it.
ABSTRACT OF	GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & NORTHUMBERLAND, DATED 15 th . AND 24 th . MARCH 1792.

1

Mr. Hudleston embarks to Europe and entrusted with the Packet.

10

VI

Abstract of General Letter to England & Northumberland, Dated 24th. March 1792.

Para. 1–9 Relative to the negotiation of the definitive Treaty with Tippoo Sultaun.

Abstract of General Letter to England His Majesty's Sloop Ariel, Dated 9th. April 1792.

- Para. 1 Forwarding Triplicates of former advices.
 - 2 [Advising of the first payment received from Tippoo Sultan.]
 - [3-4] [Restoration of the Fort at Caroor to Tippoo Sultan.]

Abstract of General Letter to England ∦ Manship, Dated 25th. May 1792.

Para. 1 2–12

18

19

20

21 - 22

23-2526-29

17

- Mention the date of the former Dispatch.
- Mr. Benjamin Sullivan's claim on the Nabob of Arcot.

13 Claim of the late Captain Everett on the Nabob. 14-16 Concerning the Refractory Conduct of the Viz

Concerning the Refractory Conduct of the Vizianagar zemindar and others in the Ganjam District and of the Polygars in the Tinnevelly Country.

Advising the appointment of M^r. Strange to be Collector of the Eastern Division of the Tanjore Country.

The Baramahal and Salem Districts placed under Captain Alexander Read.

Informing the Court that all the Forts Ceded to the Company by the late definitive Treaty in the Baramahal and Salem Countries have been delivered up.

Commercial Intercourse with Mysoor renewed.

Further application from the Nabob for advances on account of his Fifth and for the amount of the deficiency in his collections from his family Jaghires.

Failure of the Tanjore Revenues from Drought &ca.

Sir Charles Oakeley's minute and affidavit relative to his late concern in the Nabob's consolidated Debt of 1777.

Advising of the manner in which the Company's share of the first payment received from Tippoo Sultaun.

Referring to Lord Cornwallis for information respecting the gratuity to the army.

P.S.—Report from the Board of Assumed Revenue with their Proceedings.

Abstract of General Letter to England & Dutton, Dated 31st. July 1792.

Para. 1

2

3

4

5

a. 1 Mention date of last Dispatch.

Referring to their congratulatory address to Lord Cornwallis on the glorious termination of the war.

- Concerning the accommodation afforded to the two Sons of Tippoo who are Hostages for the due performance of the late Treaty.
- M^r. Josiah Webbe's appointment on the departure of Mess^{rs}. Petrie and Balfour.
- Claim of the late Captain Graham Campbell on the Nabob.

1790-1810-2A

30

Records of Fort St. George

Para. 6–12	New Treaty with the Nabob of Arcot.
13	Advising of the answer that was given to the Nabob's private Creditors on their Claiming a Dividend on the balance of the kists of the year 1789.
14–15	Advising of the new arrangement that had been adopt- ed for the liquidation of the Private Debts under the new Treaty having been communicated to the Credi- tors.
16	Reciting the months in which the payments are to be made to the Private Creditors under the new Treaty.
17	Tanjore.
18–20	As to the mode to be adopted for adjusting the Nabob's accounts with the Company.
21-25	Refractory conduct of the Tinnevelly Polygars and a Detachment sent against the Shevegherry Polygar.
26	Mention that Lord Cornwallis embarked for Bengal the 18 th . July on His Majesty's Ship Minerva.

ATALANTA, DATED 28TH. AUGUST 1792. Para. 1 Transmitting Duplicate of their former lett

Transmitting Duplicate of their former letter and advising the safe arrival of Lord Cornwallis in Bengal 28th. July.

Advising that Tippoo Sultaun had paid the first Instalment on account of Second kist.

Forwarding copies of Tippoo's Dispatches to His Vakeels relative to the execution of the Treaty and of their letter to the Governor-General's Interpreter in consequence.

Expedition against the Shevegherry Polygar.

Mention that the troubles at Ganjam are at an end by the capture of Sanadeo and the total defeat of his whole party.

Abstract of General Letter to England & Ganges, Dated 5th. October 1792.

- Para. 1 Mention date of last letter and some circumstances therein related.
 - Advising that the Nabob of Arcot has paid his September and October kists.
 - 3-9 Relative to the Nabob's Purvannahs to the Carnatic tributaries and his requisition to the Rajahs of Vencatagherry and Calastry for Military aid.
 - 10 Salaries to the Collectors &ca. in the assumed Countries continued to the 31st. August.
 - 11 Advising the Death of M^r. Erskine late Collector in the Ongole and Palnaud Districts.
 - 12-13 Reward to M^r. Kindersley for his services as Collector of a part of the Arcot province.
 - 14 Appointment of M^r. Torin as the Collector of the Zemindar and Polygar Peishcush in the Southern Districts.
 - 15-16

-3

4

5-6

7

2

Mr. Floyer Collector of a part of the Arcot Province made responsible for money stolen from the public Cash Chest.

17-18

Proposed Treaty with the Rajah of Tanjore.

Para. 19 20–23	Pension to a Relation of the Coorga Rajah. Subsidy proposed to be required from the Rajah of Tra-
24-25	vancore towards the General defence. Advising that Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell is in the
	possession of the person of Shevegherry Polygar. Proposed Treaty with the Rajah of Tanjour.
$\begin{array}{c} 26-27\\ 28\end{array}$	Relative to the Nabob's Purvannahs to the Carnatic
	Tributaries. Nizam's Peishcush.
29–30 31–33	Advising the amount of the collections in the Carnatic for the year ending July 1792, the discontinuance of the Board of Assumed Revenue in consequence of the restoration of the Carnatic to the Nabob and noticing the services rendered by that Board.
34-36	Accounts between the Company and the Nabob. Postscript.—Relative to the Nabob's objections to admit in his accounts the sum which had been paid by the Company on account of the new Cavalry Loan and his attempt to show that no proportion of the Revenues of the Assumed Countries ought in justice to be carried to the account of the war with Tippoo Sultaun.
	Claims on the Nabob of Arcot.
ABSTRACT OF GE	CNERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PRESIDENT WASHINGTON, DATED 27 TH . OCTOBER 1792.
[Para. 1	Arrival of the Bellmont and acknowledgment of the Court's Commands of the 16 th . May.
23	Relative to the Ship Winterton. Madras Couriers forwarded.]
ABSTRACT	OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & CONTRACTOR, DATED 30 th . JANUARY 1793.
D-m2 1	Mention the dates of former letters.
Para. 1 2–18 19	In answer to the Court's letter of 16 th . May 1792. Exonerating themselves from censure passed upon them for omitting to correspond with the Court of Direc-
20	tors so often as they might. Allowance to the Officers in charge of the Hostage Princes, Captain Doveton 150 Pagodas a month and
	Lieutenant Grant his Assistant 50 Pagodas.
21-36	Treaty between the Nabob of Arcot and the Dutch rela- tive to the Trade and Fisheries of the Southern Dis- tricts of the Carnatic.
07 55	Southern Polygars.
. 37–55 56	Nabob's charge against the late Mr. Erskine's Dubash
57-78	Tanjore.
79-84	Subsidy required from the Rajah of Travancore towards the general defence and the Rajah's com-
85–92	plaints against M ^r . Powney the Resident. Advising the measures adopted in consequence of depredations committed by one of the Dindigul Polygars in the Mysore Country.
00.00	Precautions in consequence of Tippoo's want of punc
93-96	tuality in the performance of his pecuniary Engage ments to the Nizam and the Mahrattas.

Record	s of	Fort	St.	George	

ara. 97–99	Nabob's Pension to Lady Campbell £1500 per annum to commence from the 1 st . January 1792.
100–108	Relative to the Nabob's calling for Revenue accounts professedly for the purpose of making charges against the Company's Collectors.
109 - 111	Tippoo's presents to Sir Charles Oakeley's Family.
112	Relative to the conduct of the Southern Polygars.
113	Rajah of Travancore.
114-115	Rajah of Tanjore.
116	Colonel Braithwaite's claim on the Rajah of Tanjore.
117	Referring to a report from the Revenue Board in the Assumed Revenue Department.
118	Noticing the Nabob's punctuality in the observance of his pecuniary Engagements under the Treaty of 12 th . July 1792.
. 119	Advising the Dividends made to the Nabob's private creditors and to the creditors of the New Cavalry Loan.
Abstract o	DF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P PONSBORNE, DATED 5 th . February 1793.
Para. 1 2–3	Mention the date of the last Dispatch. Transmitting the statement of the Revenues of the Nabob's Country under the assumption.
2-9	
4	Transmitting the whole set of the Proceedings of the Assumed Revenue Department for 1792.
	Transmitting the whole set of the Proceedings of the Assumed Revenue Department for 1792. Nabob has completed the Payment of his kists.

Para. 1

9

11

Mention the date of the last Dispatch. 2

- Advising of the Discharge of the 1st. instalment of the second kist due from Tippoo Sultaun to the Mahrattas.
- Relative to the Private Debts of the Rajah of Tanjore. 3-5
- Nabob's charge against the Company's Collectors. 6 - 8
 - Mention that at the desire of Lord Cornwallis the Portraits of the Hostage Princes have been drawn by M^r. Smart and forwarded to Tippoo.
 - Forwarding a memorial from Mrs. Polack relative to her 10 claim on the Nabob.
 - Referring to a corrected statement of the Carnatic Revenues under the assumption.

TO THE SECRETARY TO THE HON'BLE COURT OF DIRECTORS, DATED 2ND. MARCH 1793.]

> Advising of the payment of 7,500 Star Pagodas by the Nabob on account of the pension to Lady Campbell.]

Abstro	acts of the Despatches to England, 1790–1810 15
Abstract o	F GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & KING GEORGE, DATED 2 ND . MAY 1793.
Para. 1	Mention the date of the last Dispatch.
2	Acknowledging the Receipt of the Court's separate
All Lasten M.	General Letter of 19 th . September 1792.
3-4	In answer thereto.
5	Relative to the Court's Orders respecting the Creditors
	of the Nabob of Arcot and the Rajah of Tanjore.
6	Answer to the Court's separate General Letter of the 19 th . September 1792 concluded.
7–9	In answer to the Court's Letter in the Political Depart- ment of the 19 th . September 1792.
/ 10-14	Relative to Tippoo's Payments under the late Treaty.
15-25	Tanjore.
26-28	Travancore.
29-33	Relative to the Conduct of Vezearam Rauze.
34-39	Charges against the late Mr. Erskine's Dubash.
40	Forwarding a Report from the Revenue Board.
41-46	Recovery of a French Brig that had been piratically seized.
47	Lady Campbell's Pension.
48	• Advising that the Nabob has completed the Payment of his monthly kist to the date of the present Dispatch.
49	of the Nabob and Raiah.
50-51	Advising of a party of Armed Peons having entered the Palnaud District.
52	Forwarding a Letter from the Rajah of Tanjore.
ABSTRACT	of General Letter to England & Scorpion,
	DATED 20 th . September 1793.
Para. 1–23	Containing a brief recital of their proceedings in con- sequence of the war with France particularly with respect to the attack and capture of Pondicherry.
24	Allowances to the French Prisoners of War.
25-37	Viziaram Rauze.
38-42	As to the appropriation of the arrears of Poligar Peish- cush collected since the surrender of the assumption and claim of Vencatah Soobiah.
43	Nizam's Peishcush.
44-49	Tanjore.
50-55	Referring to the Book Packet for the report of the
	Gentlemen appointed to investigate the accounts between the Company and the Nabob of Arcot to- gether with copy of the opinions and remarks of the
	Doard off the whole subject
56	Advising the appointment of Captain William Machael
/	as the Agent on the part of the Company for adjust
/	ing with 110000 s deputy the boundaries of the term
	I owers on unis side of India in conformity with the
	4th. article of the late Treaty of Peace.
Par July	

Advising that the third and last kist due from Tippoo to the Company was arrived at Kistnagherry. Noticing the Nabob's Punctuality in the discharge of his kists.

Records of Fort St. George

Advising the arrival of the Queen Charlotte Packet. Para. 59 Mention the arrival of Lord Cornwallis at Fort St. 60 George on the 8th. September 1793. Advising their having resolved at His Lordship's 61 recommendation that the artillery and Lascars should be returned to Bengal on the Company's ship then at Madras. [TO THE SECRETARY TO THE HON'BLE COURT OF DIRECTORS, DATED 19TH. SEPTEMBER 1793. [Enclosing a letter from Colonel Chermont, addressed to the Minister of the Marine at Paris. ABSTRACT OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND # SWALLOW, DATED 9TH. OCTOBER 1793. Mention the date of the last dispatch. Para. 1 Tippoo's Payments. 2-3 Demolition of the Fortifications at Pondicherry. 4 Appointment of the nephew of the French General Count Conway as overseer of the Public roads at 5-8 Pondicherry with salary of Pag^s. 100 per month. Allowance to French Prisoners. 9 - 10Transmitting Plans &ca. 11 The Districts of Vellenour and Bahour restorted condi-12 tionally to the Nabob. Forwarding a Letter from the Board of Assumed Rev-13 enue detailing the proceedings in that Department from the date of their last general report of the 29th. April 1793. Tanjore. 14 Abstract of General Letter to England P Nettuno. DATED 29TH. DECEMBER 1793. Mention the arrival of the General Coote on the 29th. Para. 1-2 November with the Court's Dispatches of the 25th. June 1793. Tippoo's Payments. 3

- 4–5 State obstacles that occurred to the Departure of the Hostage Princes.
 - 6 Advising the Depredations committed by French Cruizers and of the equipment of a Force from Bengal for the Protection of the Trade returning from China.

Abstract of General Letter to England, Dated 20th. January 1794.

Para. 1 2–3 Transmitting Duplicate of last Dispatch.

Relative to the Departure of the Hostage Princes and Settlement of the Boundaries under the late Treaty.

Abstr	acts of the Despatches to England, 1790–1810 17
Para. 6 7	 Mention the arrival at Madras of several Persons from the Isle of France who escaped from the wreck of the Winterton at Madagascar and enclosing a List of their names. Mention the five ships under Dispatch from Bengal to Europe were expected to leave the Pilot on the 12th.
	of January.
ABSTRACT OF	GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PRINCE WILLIAM HENRY, DATED 18 TH . FEBRUARY 1794.
Para. 1	Mention the date of a former Dispatch.
2-7	In answer to the Court's Letter of 25 th . June 1793.
8-9	New Cavalry Debt and pointing out an error in refer- ence to the Court's Orders in this respect.
10-27	Answer to the Court's Letter of the $25th$. June 1793 concluded.
28	Forwarding a letter to the Court of Directors in the Political Department dated the 20 th . January 1794 intended to have been sent by M ^r . Michell on a foreign ship.
29-32	Relative to the Departure of the Hostage Princes &ca.
33	Application from the Rajah of Tanjore for the Sur- render of the 4 Maghanums near Karical.
34	Salaries to the Tanjore Collectors continued to the 31 st . August 1793.
35–37	Recommending that Colonel Maxwell who was made the channel of communication between the Madras Gov- ernment and the Rajah of Tanjore, during the sus-
	pension of the Office of Resident at His Excellency's Durbar should be allowed the Table money of Pago- das 5 a day which had been drawn by the late Resi-
The the Straight	dent.
38	Relative to the Demolition of the works of Pondicherry.
39	Transmitting a statement of the Debts due to the Cre- ditors of the Nabob and Rajah.
40-43	New Western Frontier.
44-48	French Prisoners.
. 49	Noticing that the Nabob of Arcot and the Rajah of Tan- jore have hitherto observed the greatest punctuality in the discharge of their respective kists.
50	Tippoo's Payments.
51-52	French Prisoners.
[To the S	ECRETARY TO THE HON'BLE COURT OF DIRECTORS, DATED 20 TH . FEBRUARY 1794.
no to seemon off	Transmitting a packet, containing letters from the sons of Tippoo Sultan to Marquis Cornwallis.]
[To the S	ECRETARY TO THE HON'BLE COURT OF DIRECTORS, DATED 17 TH . JUNE 1794.
	Acknowledging receipt of letters from the Secret Com- mittee dated 23 rd . October and 26 th . November 1793

and enclosing a letter from Capt. Mitchell advising of the proceedings of the Bengal Squadron.] Records of Fort St. George

ABSTRACT OF SECRET GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & SUGARCANE, DATED 25TH. JULY 1794.

Intimating that the Govt. of Bengal had decided to Para. 1-17 discontinue all preparations for the immediate undertaking of the expedition against the French Islands and that in conformity with this decision, orders were passed for putting a stop to all further preparations in the Madras Presidency.]

Abstract of General Letter to England & Sugarcane, DATED 25TH. JULY 1794.

- Mention the date of last address. Para. 1
 - 2 3Arrival of King's Ships with Prizes.
 - 4-5 Return of the Hostage Princes.
 - 6
 - Tanjore. 7-11 Vizearamrauze.
 - Relative to the improper conduct of the Rajah of Ram-12 - 13nad in exercising the most severe oppression over his People and in taking up arms against the Cherokar of Shevegunga and calling to his assistance some of the Tinnevelly Polygars.
 - 14 Mr. Alexander Falconer appointed Persian Translator
 - on the resignation of M^r. Haliburton. Advising of the Nabob and Rajah having completed 15 their Payments to the Company for the present revenue year.
 - Advising of the capture of the Pigot at Bencoolen the 16 7th. February 1794. Success of the Bengal Squadron.
 - 17 18
 - Mention the sailing of the Hervine, Dismede &ca. on the 9th. May 1794 from Madras for the Straits of Malacca and Sunda in pursuit of the Enemy's Cruizers and to return along the west coast of Sumatra. Viziaram Rauze.

19 - 2021

Advising that the Nabob has paid into the Madras Treasury Pagodas 3750 being the amount of His Highness's Pension to Lady Campbell for the year 1794.

ABSTRACT OF SECRET GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & NANCY PACKET, DATED 7TH. SEPTEMBER 1794.

> Stating that at the desire of the Governor-General, the Centurion and Diomede have been sent to cruise off the Mauritius and that Major Petrie has been directed to embark on one of the ships for the purpose of communicating with the islanders should an opportunity occur and discover their sentiments in case the expedition should take place.]

ABSTRACT OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & NANCY PACKET, DATED 7TH. SEPTEMBER 1794.

Para: 1

- Mention the date of the last Dispatch. 2
 - Acknowledging the receipt of the Court's letters of 19th. February and 20th. April 1794.

Para. 3–10 11	Vizearam Rauze. Nizam's Peishcush.
. 12	Captain Doveton at the request of Tippoo Sultaun made the channel of communication between the two Gov- ernments, during his command of the Frontier Post of Riacottah.
[ABSTRACT OF SE	CRET GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PACKET, DATED 29 th . September 1794.]
Para. 1–4	Relative to the embargo placed on the shipping of salt- petre on vessels belonging to foreigners and the com- plete demolition of the fortifications of Pondicherry.]
ABSTRACT OF	GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PACKET, DATED 29 TH . SEPTEMBER 1794.
Para. 1	Advising that Lord Hobart succeeded to the manage- ment of the Company's Officers under the Madras Presidency on the 7 th . September 1794 in consequence of the resignation of Sir Charles Oakeley.
2-4	In answer to the Court's Letter of the 19 th . February 1794.
5-6	Treaty between the Nabob and the Dutch.
7-8	Polygars.
9	Answer to the Court's letter of the 19th. February 1794 continued.
10	Tanjore.
11–15	Answer to the Court's letter of the 19th. February 1794 continued.
16	Claim of Colonel Braithwaite on the Rajah of Tanjore.
17–27	concluded.
28-30	Tanjore Private Creditors.
31–38	Relative to the seizure of the Danish Ship Dorothea Elizabeth by Captain Newcombe of the Royal Navy laden with provisions and stores for the Isle of France.
39	Mention the necessity they have been under of adding another Battalion to the Force stationed in the Viza- gapatam District and their apprehensions of being obliged to increase still further the Force in that Quarter.
[ABSTRACT OF SEC	CRET GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & LORD CAMDEN, DATED 18 th . October 1794.
Para. 1–3	Advising that in conformity with the orders from the Bengal Government, the Bengal Artillery had been sent back and that measures had been taken for the return of the Dutch troops offered for the expedition against the French Islands.

Stating that the case of the ship Gloucester had been reconsidered and that one-third of the sum that would have been paid in case the ship had been engaged for the expedition had been resolved to be tendered to the Attorneys for the owners of the ship.]

1790-1810-3A

Records of Fort St. George				
ABSTRACT OF	Abstract of General Letter to England & Lord Camden, Dated 18 th . October 1794.			
Para. 1	Mention the Date of the last Dispatch.			
2	Ramnad.			
3–5	Proposals of the French Governor of Mauritius for an exchange of Prisoners.			
6	Advising the transmission of a box of cinnamon, the produce of the Tinnevelly country.			
7	Private Creditors of the Rajah of Tanjore.			
8	Advising that the sum lodged in the Company's Trea- sury by Paupiah late Dubash to the Mess ^{rs} . Hollonds as a security for his appearance to answer such charges as might be brought against him, has been returned to him.			
9–10	Complaint of Sir Paul Joddrell Physician to the Nabob of Arcot that His Highness will neither discharge his arrears of salary nor permit him and his family to return to England.			
Abstract of G	ENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P GENERAL GODDARD, DATED 4 TH . MARCH 1795.			
Para. 1 2 3	Mention the Date of the last dispatch. Advising of a Tuncah having been granted by the Nabob on the Pury Mahal in the Tinnevelly Province for the payment to M ^r . Sullivan of (20,000) Twenty thousand Pagodas annually until the Nabob's Debt to M ^r . Sullivan shall be discharged and that His High- ness has given assurances that he will hereafter pay			

the amount of Lady Campbell's Pension yearly into the Company's Treasury at Madras.

- 4–11 Ramnad.
- 12–13 Marattas, Nizam and Tippoo.

Succession to the Zamindari of Calastry.

Transmitting Plans and Surveys.

- Calling the Court's attention to the heavy expense the Company have sustained since the capture of Pondicherry in providing for the subsistence of the Prisoners &ca. stated with the civil and military charges at Pondicherry at 7000 Pagodas per month.
- Mention that the service on which Major Petrie was employed was rendered abortive in consequence of an action which took place off the Mauritius between His Majesty's Ships Centurion and Diomede and four of of the Enemy's.
- 23 In testimony of the services of Commodore Rainier.
- 24 Reinforcement to Bencoolen.
- 25 Tanjore Private Creditors.

26 Small Presents authorized to be made by Captain Doveton to Tippoo's messengers.

27 Ramnad.

ABSTRACT OF LETTER TO THE SECRET COMMITTEE OF THE HON'BLE

COURT OF DIRECTORS, DATED 4TH. MARCH 1795.

Relative to the pay and allowances of Colonel Stuart. 7

20

21

14-18

19-20

Abstract of Separate General Letter to England & General Goddard, Dated 4th. March 1795.

Para. 1-3 Transmitting articles of agreement with the Nabob respecting the Ramnad Country.

Abstract of General Letter to England P Rockingham, Dated 23RD. April 1795.

Mention the date of the last dispatch.

Para. 1 Mention 2–5 Ramnad.

6

7

- Vizianagrum Zemindary.
 - No prospect of restraining the turbulent disposition of the Tributaries of the Carnatic and inspiring them with a just sense of their duty and allegiance, but by a prompt and vigorous exertion of power to reduce those who prove refractory.
- 8 Remission of old Balances due from two of the Southern Poligars.
 - Tanjore Private Debts.

9–10 11–16

Relative to the state of affairs between the Courts of Poona and Hydrabad and stating generally the terms upon which a Treaty has been concluded between those Powers.

[ABSTRACT OF SECRET GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P ROCKINGHAM, DATED 23RD. APRIL 1795.

Para. 1-6 Relative to the conduct of Mr. Grand Pré and his passage to Europe on the Melville Castle.]

[ABSTRACT OF SECRET GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND ? ROYAL ADMIRAL, DATED 22ND. JULY 1795.

Para. 1-22 Preparations for the expeditions to Trincomalle, Ceylon and Malacca.]

[Abstract of Letter to the Secretary to the Secret Committee, Dated 23RD. July 1795.

> Forwarding correspondence on the subject of the force required by the Nizam for the settlement of the Cuddapah country.

Abstract of General Letter to England & Mary Packet, Dated 2ND. October 1795.

tember 1792.

Para. 1	Mention the date of the last Dispatch.
2–12	Claim of the Dutch to the exclusive Monopoly of the
2-14	Trade of the Tinnevelly and Madura Districts.
13-18	Nabob's claims to Nuzzer on the succession of the new
10-10	Rajah of Calastry.
19	Claim of the late Captain Everett on the Nabob of Arcot
10	for arrears of pay.
20	Transmitting a Register of Tanjore Bonds granted in
. 20	conformity with the Court's Orders of the 19th. Sep-

Records of Fort St. George			
Para. 21-22	Mention the raising of three corps of Revenue Troops for the safety and protection of the Northern Circars.		
23	Atrocious conduct of one of the Manapara Polygars.		
24	Purchase of a small vessel as a tender to the Squadron.		
25-26	Detachment serving with the Nizam.		
27–28	Incursion into the Muglatore District by one of the late Renters.		
50	Party J. and Strategies and distance sharing at dispose		
[Secret (General Letter to England & Mary Packet, Dated 2 ND . October 1795.]		
[Para. 1	Date of last dispatch.		
2 3–29	 Capture of the forts of Trincomalle and Osnaburgh. Stating the cause which led to the necessity of resorting to force and justifying the steps taken. 		
30-31	Augmentation to each company of Native Battalion in the Northern and Southern divisions of the Army— application to Bengal for reinforcement.		
32	Expressing the hope that the success at Trincomalle would induce the King of Candia to bring the nego- tiations to a speedy conclusion.		
33–36	Describing the steps taken to reinforce the troops engaged in the operations against the Dutch settle- ments in the island of Ceylon.		
37	Advising the surrender of the Dutch possessions in the Coromandel coast.		
38-39	Defence of the forts of Trincomalle and Osnaburgh.		
40-46	Steps taken for the reduction of Malacca.		
47	Capitulation with Count De Meuron for taking the Regiment De Meuron into the Company's service.		
$48-59 \\ 60-67$	Relative to the reduction of Dutch settlements. Reasons for declining to help Nizam in quelling the dis- turbances.]		
	a warden warden and the second se		
ABSTRACT OF	GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & MARY PACKET, DATED 24 TH . OCTOBER 1795.		
Para. 1 2–13	Mention the date of the last Dispatch. Nabob of Arcot and the Rajah of Tanjore.		
[Secret G	ENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & MARY PACKET, DATED 24 TH . OCTOBER 1795.]		
[Para. 1-5	Advising the surrender of Jaffnapatam, post of Manaar and Malacca and forwarding copy of a letter to Com- modore Rainier with copies of letters received from Malacca and of letters from Col. Stuart relative to his operations in the Island of Celyon.		
6	Transmitting abstract of Dutch Prisoners of War landed at Fort St. George.		
7	Allowances granted to Count De Meuron and his Aide- de-Camp Cap ^t . Belle.		
8	Stating the return of Maj. Agnew from Colombo and		

Stating the return of Maj. Agnew from Colombo and enclosing a report of the result of the second mission to that Government.]

Abstract of General Letter to England & John Packet, DATED 28th. NOVEMBER 1795.

[Para. 1-2]

5

Nabob's refusal to concede any right which he conceives are derived to him by the Treaty of 1792.

President's minute on prohibited loan recommended to 3-4 Court's attention.

Advising the appointment of Mr. Alexander Macleod as the Resident of Tanjore and intimating that the Rajahs of Calastry, Venkatagherry and Bomrauze had been directed by the Nabob of Arcot to assemble in the vicinity of Arcot and that the President had written to them not to obey any such orders and to the Nabob not to issue any such orders to the Poligars.]

SECRET GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & JOHN PACKET, DATED 28th. November 1795.

- Date of last dispatches. Para. 1
 - Surrender of Cochin. 2
 - A second deputation to Colombo approved by the Supreme 3 Government.
 - Resolved to make an expedition to Molucca Islands-4 Objections by the Supreme Government.
 - Reasons which actuated this Government to take that 5-10 measure.
 - Forward with remarks copy of a preliminary treaty with 11 - 12the King of Candia.
 - Death of the Peishwa. 13
 - Arrival of the Regiment De Meuron at Tuticorin. 14
 - Minute of the President on the present situation of 15 affairs.
 - Reinforcement from Bengal expected.] 16

SECRET GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & JOHN PACKET, DATED 4TH. DECEMBER 1795.

> [Transmitting copy of Letter from the Supreme Government and noticing the help rendered by the King of Candia and the fall of the Island of Culpentum in the Gulf of Manaar.]

SECRET GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P CHICHESTER. DATED 10TH. JANUARY 1796. 7

> Advising that the preparations for the siege of Colombo are in great forwardness.]

[LETTER TO MR. SECRETARY RAMSAY, DATED 11TH. JANUARY 1796.

[Forwarding a despatch from Rear Admiral Rainier advising his proceedings at Malacca.]

24	Records of Fort St. George
Abstrac	T OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & THURLOW,
D. 1	DATED 25 TH . FEBRUARY 1796.
Para. 1	Mention the date of the last Dispatch.
2-4	In answer to the Court's Letter of the 10 th . June 1795.
5	Expense incurred on account of French and Dutch Prisoners.
6–7	Answer to the Court's Letter of the 10 th . June 1795 continued.
8–32	Relative to the state of Tanjore—forwarding Proceed ings upon the subject of the Treaty &ca.
33	Table allowances to Colonel Maxwell.
34	Allowances to the Tanjore Family in lieu of Paddy con tinued to them.
35	Tanjore Succession.
36-59	Answer to the Court's Letter of the 10th. June 1793 concluded.
60-71	Proposed modification of the Treaty with the Nabol of Arcot of 1792 relative to the application to the Nabob for payment of the New Cavalry Debt.
72	Advising of the Nabob having paid Pagodas (7,500 Seven thousand five hundred into the Company' Treasury with a request that the same may be paid to the Family of the late Captain Doling of His Majesty' Sloop of War the Swift.
73–74	Observations on the mode observed by the Nabob in his correspondence with the Governor-General.
75-82	Complaining of the conduct of the Danish Governmen at Tranquebar for affording protection to Pirates &ca
[83	Orders for the march of the four Battalions of Benga Sepoys to the Crast received.]
[Secret	GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & LORD THURLOW, DATED 25 th . FEBRUARY 1796.]
[Para. 1	Terms of the Import of Grain into Great Britain pub lished.
2-3 4	Treaty with the King of Candia executed. Rear Admiral Rainier executed the orders respecting the settlement of Malacca.
5-6	A skirmish with the enemy in Colombo.
7	State of affairs in Poona, Hydrabad and Seringapatam
8	Raja of Travancore consented to spare one of his Bat talions to garrison Palamcotta & Madura.
9-10	Surrender of Colombo.

- 11 Recommend the services of Col. Stuart to Court's attention.
- 12 Advising the intention of M^r. Hugh Cleghorn to return to Europe.
 - P.S.—The ships under dispatch ordered to touch at False Bay.]

SECRET GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND VIA BUSSORA, DATED 22ND. JUNE 1796.]

- [Para. 1-5 Congratulating the Court on the success of the operations of Rear Admiral Rainier in the Eastern seas and on the British Troops being in possession of the Islands of Amboyna and Banda with their several dependencies. 6
 - Reporting the Treasure and store found in both places.
 - Stating that an insurrection had broken out amongst 7 the natives at Amboyna and that a proclamation had been issued which would quiet their minds.
 - Reinforcement for the protection of the islands pro-8 posed to be sent.
 - 9 Company's possessions on the Coast are in a perfect state of tranquillity.]

ABSTRACT OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P EARL OF WYCOMBE. DATED 16TH. AUGUST 1796.

Para. 1 2 - 16

Mention the Date of the last Dispatch.

In vindication of their conduct in the negotiation with the Nabob for procuring a modification of the Treaty of 1792.

Further observations on the mode observed by the Nabob 17 - 26in his correspondence with the Governor-General.

- Jaghiredarship of Arnee. 27 - 38
- 39-43 Protection afforded to a respectable Brahmin Family against the severity, cruelty and oppression of the Nabob. 44-63
 - Tanjore and relative to the succession.
- Claims of the Nizam on the Rajah of Vencatagherry 64-77 as Tributary of the Carnatic.
- 78 81Nizam's Peshcush.
 - Bonds to Tanjore Creditors. 82
 - 83 Offer of the Island of Johanna to the Company.
- Nabob's New Cavalry Debt. 84-88
- In testimony of the merits and services of Mr. William 89-92 Collins Jackson.
 - 93 Arrears of General Smith's pension.
- Expense of Dutch and French Prisoners. 94-95
- Claim of the late General Horne on the Nabob. 96 - 97Tanjore.
- 98 102103
 - Brahmin's Family (Ramrow).
 - P.S.-Two French Officers permitted to proceed to Europe on their Parole.

GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & EARL OF WYCOMBE, DATED 16TH. AUGUST 1796.]

[Para. 1–13]

Discussing the different modes of adjustment of the claims on the Company by the creditors of the Nabob of the Carnatic in the consolidated debt of 1777 and stating that the Supreme Government had been addressed on the subject.]

1790-1810-4

Records of Fort St. George.

[LETTER TO M^R. SECRETARY RAMSAY, DATED 19TH. AUGUST 1796.]

[Transmitting copy of a letter from the Resident at Tanjore.]

[SECRET GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND # EARL OF WYCOMBE, DATED 16TH. AUGUST 1796.]

[Para. 1 2–5

6 - 17

23

24

26

27

30

- Date of last dispatch.
- The treaty with the King of Candia remains for the ratification of the Court.
- Relative to the disposal of the property and of cinnamon and other spices obtained on the capitulation of the Island of Ceylon.
- 18 Discontent among the Officers of the Bengal Army.
- 19 Mr. Andrews permitted to draw 500 Pagodas as Ambassador to Candia.
- 20 Advance to M^r. Hugh Cleghorn.
- 21 Arrangements for the administration of justice, levy of duty, etc.
- 22 Circulation of the Dutch copper coins.
 - Mutiny of the 35th. Battalion of the Native Infantry quelled.
 - The Prize Agents acceded to the conditions offered for the purchase of the property captured in Colombo.
- 25 Collection of Cinnamon.
 - Forwarding despatches, detailing the transactions of Rear Admiral Ranier at Banda and Amboyna.
 - Court's orders of the 31st. October will be attended to.
- 28 Correspondence with the Secret Committee.
- 29 Information regarding a Dutch fleet and a French squadron communicated to Rear Admiral Rainier.
 - Embarkation of a corps of sepoys for Molucca Islands.

31-32

- Copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General with an account of disbursements under the head of "Expedition against the Dutch Settlements" and letters addressed to the Prince of Orange, etc., by the late Governor of Amboyna forwarded Nos. in the packet.
- 33-4

35

- Oath of allegiance taken by the Count De Meuron and his brother the Brigadier General.
- Nomination of Commissioners to examine the accounts and claims of the Regiment against the Dutch Company.
- 36 Mess^{rs}. Meyricks of London selected Agents for the Count's Regiment.
- 37 Prize Agents at Colombo accepted the conditions offered for the purchase of the articles captured.

38-9

Transmitting copy of a letter from the Supreme Government and Proceedings in this Department.]

Abstract of General Letter to England & Georgina via Bengal, DATED 3RD. OCTOBER 1796.

Para. 1

2

3

4-5

6

7--9

10

11

12 - 13

- Date of last Dispatch.
 - Advising the Court of the Orders from the Supreme Government to annul the treaty with the Rajah of Tanjore and of the measures taken in consequence of these Orders.

27

- Orders issued for the resumption of the Rajah's authority over the assigned countries.
- Documents in support of the right of Surfogee to the Musnud of Tanjore received from the Reverend Mr. Swartz with extract from the shaster.
- If the Rajah of Tanjore refuses to do Justice to the Family of Surfogee a portion of his country is to be appropriated for that purpose.
- Pecuniary embarrassment-The Nabob solicited to liquidate the Cavalry debt-the President's minute on this subject.
- Application to Bengal for orders to act in this situation.
- The fort of Chandernagherry occupied by the Company's Troops-the orders for its delivery were sent under cover to the Governor-General of Bengal by the Nabob.
 - Dispute between the Jaghiredar of Chittoor and the Moogral Polygar-a skirmish ensued in which the son of the Jaghiredar was killed-Orders sent by the Nabob to the Rajahs of Calastre, Vencatagherry and Bomrauze to send armed Peons to join the Jaghiredar -these orders countermanded by Government.
 - Reply of the Supreme Government to the orders of the Court 20th. January received relative to claims on the Company in the consolidated Debt-Notes to be issued by instalments upon a plan specified.
- Observations on the foregoing Plan.
- Discount to be allowed on the notes.
- Creditors' accounts to be made up to a specified period 18 annually. 19
 - The Bengal Plan communicated to the Register of the Nabob's Debts-The opinion of the creditors upon it to be reported.

P.S.-[Forwarding copy of His Lordship's. address on the points contained in the letter from the Supreme Government.]

SECRET GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & GEORGINA VIA BENGAL,

- DATED 3RD. OCTOBER 1796.]
- Para. 1 2

3

4-5

6 - 10

- Date of last dispatch.
 - Advising the departure of the ship Europa to Bengal.
 - Apprehension of the Bombay Government about the Dutch and French armaments.
- Reported alliance between the French and Tippoo Sultan and apprehended attack on Company's possessions.
 - Suggesting to the Supreme Government the necessity for the reinforcement of troops and soliciting instructions on certain points.

1790-1810-4A

14-15

- 16
- 17

28	Records of Fort St. George
[Para. 11	The distracted state of the Mahratta politics.
.12	Apprehensions about Nizam.
13	Collection of a body of troops in a centrical situation.
14	Capture of a French Schooner.
15–17	News of the approach of the French Squadron—Cap ⁴ Murray commended for saving three Indiamen from
18	capture. Arrival of the French Squadron communicated to th
10	Prince of Wales Island.
19 20-3	Intelligence about the Dutch Fleet. The Supreme Government addressed on the recent dis
1 20-0	turbances on the borders of the Nizam's & Tippoo countries and on certain other points.
24-25	Measures taken for ratifying the treaty with the Kin of Candia.
26	Representation of the officers present at the surrende of Tuticorin regarding Prize money.
27	Arrival of Lieutenant Presland from the Cape wit the despatches.
28	Arrival of the ship Mary with despatches from Moluce Islands.
29-30	Supply of provisions and money from Bengal for the use of the Garrison at Malacca.
31	The safe arrival at Prince of Wales Island of the rein forcement sent from hence.
32-4	Formation of a corps of nine companies of Malay Pr soners to serve in the Island of Ceylon.
35	Arrival of a Vackeel of Tippoo Sultan with a Lette and presents.
36	Transmitting copy of a letter from Lord Hobart to the Supreme Government on the political state of affair in relation to the country powers.]
	and assessments and a second se
ABSTRACT OF	General Letter to England P Swallow Packet, Dated 20 th . January 1797.
Para. 1	Copy of a paragraph of a General Letter and Letter from the Court, the Nabob of Arcot and Rajah of Topiona received
2	Tanjore received. Satisfaction of Government on finding their conduct approved by the Court.
3	The modification of the Treaty of 1797 not to be effected
4-5	Remarks on the present destructive mode of Government in the Nabob's Country.
6–14	The new Treaty with the Rajah of Tanjore to be annulle and the Treaty of 1792 to be continued in force- Remarks on the ruinous consequences of this measure
15	The Company's Orders relative to money concerns entered into by their servants published.
	Four Maganums in the vicinity of Karical delivered
16	over to the authority of the Deich of The
16 17	over to the authority of the Rajah of Tanjore. The President failed in his endeavours to prevail on the Nabob to accede to the wishes of the Court in regar to modification of the treaty on the Cavalry Loan.

Abstracts of the Despatches to England, 1790–1810 29 The Nabob informed of the defence set up by the Moog-Para. 20 ral Polygar on the investigation of his conduct by Captain Mealy. The Nabob questions the right of this Government to 21 interfere in this business. The President's reply. 22 Captain Mealy on taking charge of Chandernagherry 23 found the ordnance and stores belonging to it removed to Hussem Pettah or village in the vicinity by order of the Nabob. On a Letter of Remonstrance from the President to the 24 Nabob some of the Guns and Stores have been returned to Chandernagherry. Advices from the Supreme Government not to press the 25 liquidation of the Cavalry Debt on the Nabob. Some specific agreement to be concluded with the Nabob 26for the future liquidation of the Cavalry Debt. Extract from a Letter of the Nabob on the foregoing 27 - 28subject and an assurance to discharge the Cavalry debt when the new consolidated debt should be liquidated. In the same letter the Nabob complains that the Polygars 29 of his country did not pay their Peishcush. Every consideration to be given to the subject by this 30 Government. Letter from the Supreme Government containing their 31 opinion on the measures of this Government relative to Ram Row's Family-President's minute on this subject transmitted to the Court. The Proposition of the creditors of the Nabob acquiesced 32 in by the Supreme Government. Messrs. Pelling and De Fries & Co., Messrs. Tulloh 33 Jervis and Brodie and Mr. J. Sibbald received Bonds payable in England for the money due to them in the Tanjore Registered Debt. Complaints from Tippoo of robberies committed on his 34-35 Frontiers by the Tributaries and servants of the Nabob-some persons of bad character apprehended and delivered up to Tippoo-this misconduct of the Nabob's servants represented to him. Tomba Gour a noted Robber hitherto escaped the vigil-36-37 ance of Government-a Force to assemble at Dindigul for the purpose of bringing him to justice. The Dispatches from the Court dated 6th. April 38 received. [SECRET GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P SWALLOW. DATED 20TH. JANUARY 1797. Date of last despatch. [Para. 1 Instructions from the Supreme Government as to what 2 - 3was to be considered as proof of an alliance between Tippoo Sultan & the French and when hostilities should be commenced against him.

The Nizam and the Mahrattas informed of Tippoo's hostile preparations.

- 4

5-8

Nature of the preparations to be made.]

80 ·		Records of Fort St. George
	[Para. 9-11	Letters from the Supreme Government on the subject of
	Links all 190	protection afforded by the Sultaun's Officers to the
	/	refractory Zamindar of Kannickgurry and Tippoo's
	12	Military Operations. Bajee Row's accession to Peishwaship and the Treaty
	12	between the Nizam & the Mahrattas.
	/ 13-16	Of opinion that under the existing state of affairs Tip-
		poo will not make any attempt against the allies
	177	unless the French should land in force in India.
	17	Departure of the enemy's fleet and the action between them & His Majesty's Ships.
	18-20	Measures taken for the safety of the Indiamen in the
	10 20	Madras roads.
	21-23	Advices from Prince of Wales Island and from Rear
	1 million	Admiral Ranier at Amboyna.
	1 24	Renewal of the negotiations for the ratification of the
	A 25	treaty with the King of Candia. Appointment of Major General Doyle to the Civil and
	20	Military Command over Ceylon.
	A 26	Resolution of the Supreme Government regarding cin
	N	namon purchased from Captors.
	27	Expenses incurred on account of the intended expedi-
	1 20.05	tion to the Mauritius.
	28-37	Claims of the Count De Meuron on Government or account of the Swiss Regiment under his Command
	1 Marine Contraction	and how they had been met.
	38	Approval of the Supreme Government for the proposed
	1	entertainment of a Corps of Malays for the defence
		of the territory in Ceylon.
	39-41	Supply of salt provisions by Mr. B. Cochrane for the
	42	use of the garrisons in Ceylon, Banda, etc. Forwarding Cap ^t . Lennon's Diary of Occurrences
	Landa and Land	during the expedition to Moluccas.]
	another of south the	
	ABSTRACT OF	GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & SHIP MARQUIS DRNWALLIS, DATED 25 TH . JANUARY 1797.
	Para. 1	Copy of the Resolutions of the Supreme Governmen relative to the Tanjore succession received.
	2-7	Remarks on these Resolutions and the three objection
	21	brought against the adoption by Ameer Sing.
	8	The Resident at Tanjore directed to procure information
		as to the Laws and customs of that country relative to
	0	the age of the children that are eligible to be adopted
	9	No doubts entertained of the validity of Surfogee' adoption.
	10-11	The third objection to the adoption in the opinion o
	10 11	several Pundits is unfounded.
	12	This opinion ratified by the decision of the Suprem
		Government in the case of Rajah Ramkishen.
	13	Conduct of the Rajah in the adoption of Serfogee.
	14	On the legitimacy or illegitimacy of Ameer Sing. The opinion of the Governor-General in Council con
	15	curred in relative to the Tanjore Government.
	16	The information called for from the Resident of Tanjor
	10	will be forwarded when received.
	17	The Papers on this subject, a separate number in th
		Packet.

Abstracts of the Despatches to England, 1790–1810 31		
OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & ROCKINGHAM, DATED 27 TH . MARCH 1797.		
Date of last Dispatches—answer to the Court's Le of the 6 th . April 1797.	ettei	
No consequence.		
Lord Hobart concerned to observe that his agreen with the late Nabob relative to the Ramnad Cou should have met with the disapprobation of the C but as his conduct was controllable by the Supr	ntry	
Government he acted in conformity to their opin The conduct of the late Polygar sufficient to have		
ranted an absolute forfeiture of his country.		
Relative to the Ramnad Country and Revenue.		
Remarks on the 11 th . Article of the agreement ent into with the Nabob.	erec	
Observations respecting the Ramnad Country to reported to the Court from the Revenue Departm	o b nent	
No Guns or Military Stores found on board the Ca	rtel	
Cinnamon Plantation at Palamcottah given in char the Commercial Resident at that place.	ge t	
The intention of the Court to discharge the bond the Tanjore debt in England published.	ls o	
No consequence.		
Letter to the Nabob urging him to discharge the ar due to Sir Paul Joddrell.	rear	
No consequence.		
No payments into the Company's treasury on accou Lady Campbell's pension since the 15 th . Febr 1796.	nt c uar	
No importance.		
The earliest information of Tippoo's motions to be to Bengal.	mac	
On the Nuzzer paid by the Rajah of Calastry to Nabob.	o th	
) No consequence.		
l No consequence.		
2 The result of the investigation made by the Gove General in Council on the rights of the Tanjore su sion forwarded to the Court.	erno ucce	
3 Copy of the testimony of nine Pundits on this su transmitted to the Court.	ıbje	
5 Detail the ruinous and repacious system of A Sing's Government of the Tanjore Country.	Ame	
3 Lord Hobart in a separate minute suggested measures he thought most conducive to remove abuses in Tanjore.	tho e tl	
7 All proceedings relative to Tanjore to be suspended the reference made by the Governor-General in cil to the Court should be decided.	un Cou	
8 The necessity of an interference in the Rajah's Goment submitted to the consideration of the Sur Government.	over prei	
9 The state of the Rajah of Tanjore's affairs to be in gated by Mr. Macleod.	ives	
0 The Family of Serfogee neglected by the Rajah.		
1 Remarks on the letters from the Court to the Nal	hoh	
Arcot and Rajah of Tanjore.	000	

.

32		Records of Fort St. George
	Para. 32	Disturbances created by the Polygars on the frontier
	00	near Amboor.
	33	Polygars of Tippoo claim lands within the limit of the Nabob's country—Colonel Macpherson directed to apprehend every armed peon detected within the
	•	boundary.
	34-35	Some Persons of this banditte seized and ordered to be punished.
	36	Letter from Tippoo containing information that he had sent orders to the Polygars to drop all claims to the ground in question.
	37	Remarks on the appointment of Persian Translator to the Commander-in-Chief.
	Тот	THE SECRETARY AT THE EAST INDIA HOUSE, DATED 28 th . March 1797.
		Containing information of the Nabob's having sent bills in favor of Lady Campbell for fifteen hundred pounds.
	T	THE SECRETARY AT THE EAST INDIA HOUSE,
	101	DATED 30 TH . MARCH 1797.
		The adoption of Serfogee legally established.
		The adoption of Seriogee legany established
	[Secret (GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & ROCKINGHAM, DATED 27 TH . MARCH 1797.
	Para. 1	Acknowledging receipt of letter dated 4th. August.
	2	No Consequence.
1	3–8	Difference between the Madras and Bengal Govern- ments respecting the Candian Treaty and the notifi- cation sent to the Governor of Trincomallee.
	9	Expedition against Malacca approved by the Court.
	10	Introduction of British Officers into the Nizam's ser- vice.
	11-2	Despatch of the French Prisoners of War to Europe.
	13-14	No consequence.
	15-16	Court's approval of the expedition against Molucca Islands.
	17-21	Copy of the President's Minute recommending the expedition against Manilla.
	22	Supply of Supra Cargoes in China with funds for investment.
	23-24	Attempts to send counterfeit coins—Measures to dis- cover the offenders.
	25–28	Usurious loans raised by the Nabob & Rajah of Tanjore for assignments upon the district mortgaged to the Company.
	29-33	Evacuation of Lahore by Zemain Shah and his retreat towards Kabul.
	34-39	Claims of the Count De Meuron on the Company.
	40-42	Recommending additional allowance to Rear Admiral Rainier for his services in the conquest of the Molucca Islands.
	43	Proceedings forwarded a Nº. in the Packet.]

LETTER TO THE SECRETARY AT THE EAST INDIA HOUSE, DATED 30TH. MARCH 1797.]

> [Advising the departure of a fleet of ships for Europe and transmitting a minute of Lord Hobart containing the outline of the arrangement proposed for the expedition against Manilla and a memorial from the Commandant of the Artillery on the subject of establishing horse artillery at this Presidency.

SECRET GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P TELLICHERRY, DATED 4TH. SEPTEMBER 1797.]

[Para. 1-29]

Reporting the steps taken towards the despatch of the intended expedition to Manilla & the circumstances which led to its abandonment and representing the situation of affairs in Poona, Hydrabad & Mysore.

ABSTRACT OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & KING GEORGE, DATED 17TH. OCTOBER 1797.

Para. 1-2

3-4

5

6 7-8

- Mr. Macleod's remonstrance to check the approaching ruin of the Tanjore Country attended with little effect.
- The Soubah of Mayaveram taken possession of in the Company's name, the Rajah having failed to pay any part of his kist due on the 1st. April.
- Authority of the Rajah's Government transferred to a money lender.
- Vakeel from the Rajah.
 - The whole of the proceedings forwarded to the Supreme Government, likewise a statement of cruelties practised to force money from the Inhabitants.
 - The Supreme Government defer coming to any resolution on the various subjects submitted to them until the arrival of Marquis Cornwallis.
 - The Soubah of Manargoody taken under the Company's management for a kist (Pags. 1,14,285) not paid by the Rajah.

This failure attributed to the money lenders.

- Letter from the Nabob accusing Chinniah Moodelly as the instigator of the rebellion of the Poligars against his Government-Chinniah Moodelly secured and examined and forbid to return to the Tanjore Country.
- Remarks on the foregoing subject.
- Application from the creditors of the late Khan Saheb for the recovery of their Loans.
 - Detachment sent to quell the insurrection of the Polygars at Warriorpollam, which was not attained without the loss of an officer.
 - The Nabob informed of the cruelty and rapacity of his Amildar, Abdul Cawder Khan to which causes the late insurrection is to be attributed.
 - Eitabar Khan appointed Amildar to these districts.
- The Detachment recalled on the Nabob's declining the mediation of the Company.

1790-1810-5

11

9 - 10

- 12 13 - 17
- 18 19 - 23

24-25

26

27
-34		Records of Fort St. George
	Para. 29	Application of Warriorpollam Polygar for himself and
		the protection of the Company
	30	Remarks on the Polygars
	31–37 38	with relation to the disturbances on the frontiers in the vicinity of Amboor
	39-41	Remarks on the Nabob's Government. Sir Paul Joddrell's claims on the Nabob—interference of Government on this occasion.
	42-49	Memorial from Officers discharged (from the Nabob's service) who by being compelled to receive unconsoli- dated bonds for their
		dated bonds for their arrears have become creditors of His Highness—proceedings of Government on this occasion.
	50	Letters of congratulation sent to the Nizam and Azimu Omrah on the return of the latter to Hyderabad.
	51	Wish expressed by Azimul Omrah that an agreement might take place between the Nizam and the Company for the delivery of all Zemindaries or others on whom either Government might have claims.
	52 53	Government inform the Court of the death of the Nabeh
	54-58	Bond of the Nabob and letters from Mr. P. M. Cassin
	59	to this Government requesting it to be liquidated— remarks on this subject. Statements of sums due to the consolidated creditors of the Nabob and Baigh of T
		the Nabob and Rajah of Tanjore with registers of Bonds granted to the latter payable in two years in India or England at the option of the Court, for- warded in the Packet.
	[Secret 0	ENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & Kanna G
		Reporting the approval by the Governor-General in Council of the abandonment of the expedition against the Phillipine Islands and forwarding complete set of proceedings from 3 rd . May to 31 st . December 1796 with a broken set from 21 st . March to the 10 th . Octo- ber.]
i itel.	A DETTRACT OF	Terrent T
		GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P LORD MACARTNEY, DATED 19 TH . FEBRUARY 1798.
	Para. 1 2	Date of last Dispatch from this Department. Negotiations at Oude concluded by the instalment of Saudut Ally in the throne.
	3–5	Desertions of the Native Troops in Ongole and Guntoor Circars (attributed to the emissaries of Mons ^r . Ray- mond).
	6–7	The ministers of the Nizam at Hydrabad having expressed a wish that reciprocal agreement might take place between the two Governments for the mutual surrender of such defaulters as either might demand, the Resident was directed to take this opportunity of enforcing his representations on the subject of the desertions.

to England, 1790–1810	AUStru
Resident at Hydrabad on this subje	Para. 8
am for purchasing Military Store he Presidency he was informed l the wishes of the Nizam could n	9–10 11
ous consequences of the growth	12
r in the Nizam's service. drabad acquainted with sentimen the correspondence between Lor r Kirkpatrick on the subject in th	13
aph. ort the authority of a new Amilda	14
t of the minister. red to Bhagee Row on his succe a.	15
a. Sonah of the seizure and confinements.	16
of the Nabob's pecuniary engagent year the adjustment of account	17
le to the Treaty of 1792. om the service of the Nabob—the the consideration of the Court.	18
e Nabob to liquidate the debt due 100 Pagodas per month we e Treasury for his support—addre Chairman forwarded in the Packe	19-22
n application to the Nabob for the neral Sydenham's demand on his ischarge it by monthly instalment	23
ace made no payment whatever of al Sydenham's debt.	24
e Nabob for two Officers to disciplinate to the second sec	25
ed kists from the Rajah of Tanjo his payments have since been mad	26
essity of providing some means of the Tanjore Country pointed or	27
in behalf of his Brother on accounty the Nabob.	28-29
ditors of the Rajah of Tanjore. ank Day soliciting the interferen- the recovery of a debt from H jah of Tanjore.	30–31 32
of the decease of the Reverend M	- 33
Campbell's salary for the year 179 Nabob.	34
rincipal sums due to the credito Rajah of Tanjore forwarded in th	35
lumbo that the Chief of the insur- y from the King of Candia to tal Hovernment of the districts dependent	3637

1790-1810- 5A

		Records of Fort St. George
Para	. 38	Suspicions entertained of a combination between the King of Candia, the rebellious chief, the French and Dutch-this apprehension strengthened by the appear
		ance of two French Frigates off the Island.
1	39	Reinforcement sent to General de Meuron.
1	40	Lord Hobart delivered in a minute adverting to the pro- bability of an attack on our conquests by the Frenci and Dutch and proposed to visit Columbo in person
	41	Lord Hobart requested to give such orders and mak such arrangements during his residence on the Islan of Ceylon as he should deem most necessary for th public good.
1	40	Lord Hobart's minute on his return from Columbo.
4	42 3-44	Recommend that no measures should be immediatel adopted before the receipt of a report from th Committee.
	45	Report from the Committee on Ceylon received—copie forwarded to the Court. Relative to the 2 nd . Paragraph of the Letter from th
-O'Sectory Stat	46	Court of the 22 nd March last.
Nation - Clear	47	Decision on the recommendation of the Committee to be suspended in order that the measures adopted by the Court and the deliberations of the Supreme Govern ment may have free operations.
	48	Resolutions of Government on this subject will hereafter be communicated to the Court from the Revenu Department.
4	9-54	Debt due to General Braithwaite from the Rajah o Tanjore's late Brother.
ABST	TRACT O	DF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND ₽ L ^D . CAMDEN, DATED 15 TH . OCTOBER 1798.
Der	ra. 1	Date of last Dispatches.
Par		
Par		No consequence.
	$\frac{2}{3}$	Europe.
	2	On the subject of sending the Prisoners of War Europe. No consequence.
	2 3 4 5	 On the subject of sending the Prisoners of War Europe. No consequence. Table money ordered to be paid to the representative of the late Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell.
	2 3 4	 On the subject of sending the Prisoners of War Europe. No consequence. Table money ordered to be paid to the representative of the late Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell. No importance. The Nabob required to make his communication with the sendence.
	2 3 4 5 6	 On the subject of sending the Prisoners of War Europe. No consequence. Table money ordered to be paid to the representative of the late Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell. No importance. The Nabob required to make his communication with the Supreme Government through the channel of the Presidency. Letter from the Nabob to the Court forwarded—t contents of it not communicated to Government.
	2 3 4 5 6 7	 On the subject of sending the Prisoners of War Europe. No consequence. Table money ordered to be paid to the representative of the late Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell. No importance. The Nabob required to make his communication with the Supreme Government through the channel of the Presidency. Letter from the Nabob to the Court forwarded—the supreme Government forwarded for the Supreme Government forwarded forwarded for the Supreme Government for the Supreme Government forwarded for the Supreme Government for the Supreme Government forwarded for the Supreme Government for the Supreme Govern
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 On the subject of sending the Prisoners of War Europe. No consequence. Table money ordered to be paid to the representative of the late Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell. No importance. The Nabob required to make his communication with the Supreme Government through the channel of the Presidency. Letter from the Nabob to the Court forwarded—the contents of it not communicated to Government. Anxiety of Government for the result of the Court reference to His Majesty's Ministers relative to the protection afforded Pirates by the Government Tranquebar.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 On the subject of sending the Prisoners of War Europe. No consequence. Table money ordered to be paid to the representative of the late Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell. No importance. The Nabob required to make his communication with the Supreme Government through the channel of the Presidency. Letter from the Nabob to the Court forwarded—the contents of it not communicated to Government. Anxiety of Government for the result of the Court reference to His Majesty's Ministers relative to the protection afforded Pirates by the Government

	Abstrac	ts of the Despatches to England, 1790–1810 37
Para.	13–15	Evil consequences resulting from the employment of Europeans in the correspondence of the Nabob with the Company's Government.
		Resolutions against the visits of Europeans at the Dur- bar republished on the succession of Lieutenant General Harris to the charge of this Government.
		Respecting the information of M ^r . Macleod relative to loans of money in the Tanjore Country.
	18-19	Requesting particular instructions from the Court for the purpose of abolishing the practice of lending
		money.
	20	Approbation of the Court on the decision of Government upon the claim of the Nizam on the Rajah of Vencata- gherry.
	21	Relative to the influence of the French at Hydrabad—the Resident Captain Kirkpatrick made acquainted with the sentiments of the Court on this subject.
	22	Relative to the payment of the Nizam's Peishcush.
	23	Bonds granted to the Creditors of the Rajah of Tanjore returned for payment to India.
	24	Application from the holders of the remaining moiety of these bonds for indemnification on the refusal of the Court to pay them in England.
	25	Creditors granted the option of payment in 12 per cent bonds or in Bengal bills—remarks on this subject.
	26	No consequence.
	27	Notifying the decease of the Prince of Johanna.
	28	No remark.
	29	No consequence.
	30	Relative to the money concerns of General Smith.
	31	No importance.
	32	Relative to arrears due to General Harris from the Nabob.
	33	No consequence.
	34-57	Detailing the steps taken for restoring Serfogee to the Musnud of Tanjore—resolutions upon his offering the management of the Country to the Company &ca. &ca.
	58-61	Relative to a complaint made by Serfogee stating that a portion of the money received by M ^r . Macleod on account of the family of the late Rajah had not been appropriated to their use.
	62-64	Application from the house of Colt Baker Day & Co. on the subject of a debt due to them by the late Rajah Ameer Sing.
	65-66	Application from Mess ^{rs} . Roebuck Abbott and C ^o . relative to a debt stated to be due to them by the late Rajah Ameer Sing—remarks on this subject.
tenda data	67	Letter from the Nabob upon the completion of his kis for March 1798—complains of the proposal for the modification of the Treaty of 1792, and applies fo Troops to quell disturbances in the Southern Pro- vinces.

38		Records of Fort St. George
Para.	68–69	Government expostulate with His Highness and explain the nature of the proposal—refuse to assist him with Troops.
	70	The Nabob still continues his style of invective—Govern ment do not revive the subject, His Highness being in conference with Earl Mornington.
	71	The Nabob's Troops commit disturbances in the district of Palamcottah and Nellore; Guards placed upon the magazines and store houses—President requested to
		represent the matter to His Highness and to advise either the payment or discharge of the numerous bodies in his service.
	72	No immediate reply—soon after the Nabob applies for a Guard to protect him against the clamours of his troops.
ali e Dolaia Internation	73–75	Claim of the Nabob to the Country of Ramnad & ^{ca} according to the agreement of 1795; change of cir cumstances since that period. The Court's opinion upon the subject recapitulated; answer of Govern ment to the Nabob.
	76	It is determined to continue the same system of administration in Ramnad; Explanation of Governmen upon the subject forwarded to Bengal and pointed out to the notice of the Court.
	77	The Nabob's comments contained in the Consultation o 17 th . April.
	78–79	. The sons of the late Abdul Wahab Khan apply for pro- tection against the Nabob; The President unable to reconcile the parties; the Nabob's guard withdrawn and transferred to the Princes.
	80	Guard removed; reconciliation supposed to have been accomplished; Complaint repeated; the Presiden requested to interfere; He receives a letter from the Nabob explaining his right to resume the Jagheer of Chittoor; the subject of dispute between the Princes professes his wish to provide for the family of Abdu Wahab Khan, provided they remain in his Durbar Little hope of a reconciliation.
	81	The usual balance account ordered to be adjusted accord ing to the stipulation of 1792.
	82	Another issue of 6 per cent certificates for another instalment of 25 per cent made to the bond holders in the new consolidated debt of the Nabob. The year' interest accruing on the uncertificated part of the debt discharged by other certificates bearing 6 per cent interest.
	83	Introductory.
	84	Issue of dividends for the month of May to the creditor of the Nabob. They apply for the market discount of the 12 per cent bonds, in case of inability of Govern ment to pay the dividend in specie.
	85	Reasons of Government for not complying with their demand.

Para. 86–89 Letter from M^r. Powney—informs Government of his connection with the late and present Nabob—His pecuniary transactions with His Highness; his securities forcibly taken from him by the Nabob; two other agents appointed in his room; the whole province of Tinnevelly, Pange Mahal excepted, mortgaged to these Gentlemen on a bond similar to that formerly granted to M^r. Powney; Government postpone the consideration of this letter till after the arrival of the Regence by which they had expected instructions from the Court respecting usurious transactions of this nature.

Mr. Powney again informs Government that his grievances have been redressed by the Nabob and requests that his letter may be returned—Government detain it on public grounds.

Account of M^r. Watson's pecuniary concerns with certain of the Southern Polygars; He wishes to lay a full statement of the business before the Court.

- Sir Paul Joddrell's demands upon the Nabob unanswered—his memorial upon the subject to the Governor-General in Council. Case of Officers dismissed from Nabob's service without previous adjustment of their arrears submitted to the Court.
- The strength of the insurgents in the neighbourhood of Columbo greatly reduced—Court of Candia apparently more favorable.
- Lord Hobart at Columbo; the minister desires a conference with a Gentleman of His Lordship's suite. De Meuron meets the Adigar—It appears that the ratification of the Treaty had been principally retarded by the uncertainty of arrangements with respect to Ceylon upon the conclusion of peace in Europe.
- The change of disposition in the minister directed to be encouraged; reasons for wishing to transfer the negotiation to M^r. Andrews the Resident; that Gentleman absent upon the Coast, the conduct of the projected interview committed to De Meuron who is authorized to prepare presents on the occasion.
- De Meuron to be directed in his conduct by the letter of Lord Hobart to the King of Candia—Further instructions to the Brigadier.
- Answer from the Court of Candia to the letter of L^d. Hobart—its favorable tendency.
- Letter from the President to the King assuring of the friendly disposition of this Government.

Appointment of Honorable F. North to the Government of Ceylon made known at this settlement—Directions sent to De Meuron accordingly.

The Death of the King of Candia; peaceable election of his succession; no change likely to take place in the disposition of the Court; great influence of the Prime Minister; presents well received—minister's interview with De Meuron probably postponed.

90

16 - 11 C

91-92

93-95

96

97

98--99

100

101

102

103-106

106-107

Para. 108-109

110

111

112

116

113-115

117-124

Letter (from the Secretary of State to the Officer Commanding the King's Troops at Ceylon, directing the repayment of certain sums drawn on account of the Regiment commanded by C^t. De Meuron into our treasury from the revenues of the Island, and the transmission of regular accounts from time to time to the Secretary of State) communicated by De Meuron; submitted to the consideration of Supreme Government —no answer as yet received.

Plan of Lord Hobart for the better administration of affairs in Ceylon and the reason of Government for postponing its execution submitted to the Governor-General in Council—the plan approved and recommended to be carried immediately into effect without orders from the Court.

For the Orders issued on this occasion, the Court is referred to the Revenue dispatches.

The opinion of Admiral Rainier on the best mode of fortifying Trincomale & Fort Osnaburgh and the report of the Board of Officers upon the subject, to be transmitted to M^r. North for his consideration.

The affair of the sepoy deserters; two Subedars delivered up; Death of M^r. Raymond; change of circumstances at Hydrabad; Comments of Government.

No communications from Poonah since March last.

Dispatches from the Cape; Proclamation of M^r. Malartic at the Isle of France respecting the embassy of Tippoo. Plan of Government to defeat the purposes of the French submitted to the English Admirals— Supreme Government apprized of this measure; Reply of Admiral Rainier; three ships ordered on the service; countermanded in consequence of further representation of Government; Interference of Madras Government disapproved of by that of Bengal—justified.

The Court referred for particulars relative to Tippoo's claim to the district of Wynad to the Bengal and Bombay dispatches. The conduct of this Government in its communication with Tippoo regulated by the directions of Secret Committee given to Bombay Government. Tippoo attends to a communication respecting a marauding Polygar on the borders of the Carnatic.

Further proceedings relative to Wynad; the Sultan's claim examined and acknowledged—he is put into possession of the district.

Capture of the Woodcot and Raymond; the crews are landed on their parole; released from it by Government; reasons made known to M^r. Malartic; eight French Officers released upon their parole and sent to the Isle of France.

Tippoo informs Government that he has stated his pretensions to two villages contiguous to the Coorga frontier to the Governor-General. Reply of Government.

Affair of deserters taking refuge in Tranquebar; Communication of General Anker on the subject—Government postpone the discussion of the business till furnished with order from the Court.

125

126 - 127

128-130

131

132-135

Para. 136–137 Mr. Oliver called upon for a list of military stores said to be required by the King of Cochin China-No further account of that Gentleman's proceedings. 138 - 139

The Nabob agrees to pay in two instalments with the kist of this and succeeding month, the extra expenses incurred with the detachments employed last year against the Polygars of Warriorpollam and Calmarpelly. He issues orders also for the repair of Trichinopoly fort—the Commanding Officer directed to execute them with expedition.

Letter from Lord Mornington to the Nabob urging him to take measures for the discharge of his debt to the Company on the Cavalry loan; His Highness denies the validity of the Debt. The Court directed to his letter for information.

Pecuniary transactions of Lieutenant Colonel Lindsay with the Nabob; comments of Government; The matter submitted to Supreme Government, and put upon the records at Fort St. George. Colonel Lindsay's justification of himself nearly similar to Colonel Oliver's. The Court referred to the sentiments of Government upon that occasion.

Copies of the Governor-General's letters to the Rajahs of Travancore and Coorga, relative to preparations against Tippoo Sultaun.

- Original letter to the Rajah of Travancore received and forwarded to him from this Presidency.
- Received also from Supreme Government the copy of their correspondence with Admiral Rainier respecting the disposition of His Majesty's Ships. A squadron appointed to cruise off the Malabar Coast. The Admiral makes known to Government the disposition which he has made for the protection of the settlements and trade. He sailed for the Malabar Coast.

Enclosed in the Packet statements of sums due on 5th. October 1798 to the Creditors of the Nabob and Rajah of Tanjore.

Minute of Lord Clive: the circumstances under which he has undertaken the charge of the Government.

The minute enclosed. The Court requested to attend to it. Government steadily determined to meet every difficulty with resolution proportioned to its exigence and to support the system of policy adopted by Supreme Government.

SECRET GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & LORD CAMDEN, DATED 15TH. OCTOBER 1798.]

> [Para. 1 Date of last dispatch.

- Tippoo's design of commencing an offensive war against the British possessions in India-Orders from Bengal for assembling the troops.
- Supply of specie.
- 5-6

2 - 3

Walajahbad recommended as the best station to assemble the troops-Orders for Military supplies.]

1790-1810-6

140

141 - 145

146

147

148-149

151

150

152

42	Records of Fort St. George
[Para. 7–12	Informing the Bengal Government of the incapacity of the army for offensive operations and the difficulties this Government labour under owing to the low state of their finance.
13–23	Subsequent orders from Bengal for detaching two regi- ments for Hyderabad—Dilemma in which this Govern- ment were placed.
24-8	Relating to the insufficiency of funds to meet the Military expenditure.
29–35	Plan for enabling a large portion of the army on the Coast to be in constant readiness to move against an enemy on a sudden emergency.
36–7	Owing to pecuniary embarrassments, orders issued for cantoning the several corps instead of assembling at Walajahbad.
38-41	Appointment of Lieutenant Colonel Roberts to the Com- mand of the detachment for Hyderabad—The Resident at Hyderabad informed.
42	Extra Military expenses stopped owing to the continued pressure of pecuniary exigencies.
43–7	Remarks of the Bengal Government on the representa- tion of this Government—instructions with regard to the equipment of a battering train for the seige of Seringapatam.
48–9	Concern that the intentions of this Government should have been misunderstood by the Supreme Government —Orders for putting a battering train in readiness.
50-1	Satisfaction of the Bengal Government at the despatch of the Guntoor detachment.
52	Advice of the supply of thirteen lakhs of Rupees.
53	Military preparations approved by the Bengal Govern- ment.
54	29th Regiment authorized to be detained.
55	Embarkation of a part of the 36 th . Regiment.
56	Arrival of the treasure.
57	Letter from Rear Admiral Rainier requesting help in bringing to a Court Martial certain persons concerned in a mutiny on board the Suffolk.
58	Colonel Champagne instructed to comply with the above request.
59	Reinfrocement of Trincomale.
60	Acknowledgment of the Admiral.
61	Acknowledging receipt of despatches.
62	Information of the French Armament landing in Egypt and capturing Grand Cairo.
63	The above information communicated to the Admiral.
64-65	No consequence.
66	Complete set of proceedings from 3 rd . January to 17 th . October 1797 with broken set from 8 th . March to 11 th . instant forwarded a separate N ^o .]

Abstract of General Letter to England & Thetis, Dated 2ND. January 1799.

Para. 1 Da 2–3 Pro

4

5-7

8-11

12 - 13

14 - 16

- Date of last dispatch from this Department.
 - Proposed deputation from the Governor of Tranquebar to congratulate the Rajah of Serfogee on his accession to the Musnud not objected to—The Rajah apprised of his restriction from holding intercourse with foreign states without the consent of this Government.
 - The Nabob has defrayed the expenses of the Detachments against the Poligars of Calmarpilly and Warriorpollam.
 - Opinion of a Board of Officers relative to the defence of Fort Osnaburgh transmitted to M^r. North who proposes to deliberate before he shall decide on the destruction of the fortifications at Trincomale as recommended by this Government.
 - Purport of two Communications to Tippoo Sultaun. He is referred for information respecting the object of our armament to a late dispatch which he will have received from the Governor-General. He is made acquainted with the declaration of war against France on the part of the Porte and furnished with the Turkish proclamation published on the occasion. A letter is forwarded to him from the Governor-General recommending his reception of Major Doveton and informing him of His Lordship's expectation of a satisfactory answer on his arrival at Fort S[‡]. George.
 - The Rajah Serfogee being anxious for the immediate celebration of his marriage is informed that the strictest economy is necessary to be observed on the occasion under the present appearance of Public Affairs.
 - In consequence of a communication from the Supreme Government of their having armed certain ships and placed them under the orders of the Admiral for the protection of the Western Coast and of a recommendation that a similar measure should be adopted here, His Excellency is informed that the Osterly is at his disposal.
 - Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick and J. Malcolm having been appointed Resident and Assistant Resident at Hydrabad the latter is ordered to proceed to that Court under the orders of the former.

Abstract of General Letter to England & Thetis, Dated 12th. August 1799.

Para. 1-2

- Refer to the separate dispatches of the Governor-General for the particulars of the negotiations for concluding the Treaties of Mysoor and Seringapatam.
- Entirely approve the arrangement for the division of the conquered countries.

3

Abstract of General Letter to England ? Thetis, Dated 13th. August 1799.

Para. 1–3

Notice the exertions of the Governor of S^t. Helena to supply this Presidency with money for the service of the War with Tippoo Sultaun—Express great approbation of his conduct and refer to an enclosed copy of the reply from this Government to his communication.

Abstract of General Letter to England P Thetis, Dated 13th. August 1799.

Para. 1 Refer to the Political Letter of the 15th. October 1798 which informs the Court of Lieutenant Colonel Lindsay's pecuniary transactions with the Nabob having been submitted to the notice of the Supreme Government.

Result of the Governor-General's reference on the subject to the Commander-in-Chief in India and His Lordship's reason for not bringing Lieutenant Colonel Lindsay to a Court Martial. The Governor-General communicates the opinions of the Law Officers in Bengal.

The case submitted to the Attorney General at this Presidency who declares against a prosecution at law —His opinion adopted.

6-11

5

2-4

Adverting to the means possessed by this Government of restraining the King's and Company's military officer from pecuniary transactions with the natives, to their inefficiency in the one case and to their apparent harshness in the other—recommend an application for further assistance to the Legislature or to His Majesty's ministers.

12 Communication from the Peishwa of his Brother's approaching marriage. Compliments and presents from Lord Clive in consequence.

13-14 Pressing solicitation from the Rajah of Tanjour for permission to celebrate his marriage. The solemnity in consequence ordered to take place with all due observance of form and with all decent attention to economy.

> Refer to the Political letter of the 15th. October 1798 for the appointment of the Tanjore Commission. The Board prevented by the pressure of affairs in Mysoor from going into the consideration of the Report received from the Commissioners. The Governor-General's declared intention to investigate the subject before his return to Bengal—Mr. Torin ordered to the Presidency—The Commission dissolved.

Lieutenant Blackburne appointed to succeed M^r. Swartz as Mahratta Interpreter at Tanjour on a monthly allowance of 100 Pagodas.

44

15-17

45

Para. 19	The conferences regarding the boundary disputes on the Coorga frontier interrupted by the departure of Tip- poo's Deputies—Communication between Paulghaut and Coimbatoor entirely closed—Reference made to the Governor-General's separate Dispatches for fur- ther information respecting the conduct of Tippoo Sultaun.
20-21	The Nabob who had engaged to furnish three Lacs for the service of the Campaign has furnished only 16000 Pagodas—The circumstances connected with this failure will be communicated to the Court by the Governor-General.
	Great obstacles opposed to the passage of supplies through the Nabob's territories attributed rather to the inefficiency of His Highness's Government than to his unfriendly disposition—Orders in consequence.
23	Authorize the Commanding Officer at Nellore to ascer- tain the quantity of gram in that district and to prevent its removal from places contiguous to the route of the Nizam's Detachment.
24	Explanations given to the Nabob.
25	Disposition of the Rajah of Tanjore to aid the common cause.
26	His Excellency's Offer to raise a body of Polygars de- clined and why.
27	General control of the Southern Provinces placed in the Resident of Tanjour.
28	Mention the amount of unclaimed Dividends belonging to the Nabob's Creditors, now in the Treasury.
. 29–30	A supply of Salt-petre from the Company's warehouse to the Captain of an American ship authorized by the Vice-President in Council at Fort William, approved.
. 31	Mention statements enclosed of the principal sums due to the Creditors of the Nabob and of the Rajah of Tanjour.
32	Refer to an enclosed copy of a letter from Mr. P. M. Cassin Administrator to the late Reverend Mr. Bain- brigge stating further particulars on the subject of a Bond, noticed to the Court in a former Dispatch.
33	Mention the above claim as particularly deserving of attention.
Abstract of G	ENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P SIR EDWARD HUGHES, DATED 19 TH . OCTOBER 1799.
Para. 1 2–4	Introductory. The obstacles opposed to the settlement of Mysoor com- pletely overthrown by the dispersion of Dhondajee and his partisans and the flight of that freebooter into the Mahratta territories. The exertions of Colo-
5-6	nel Stevenson and of Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple on this occasion highly commended. Mention the march of Dhonda Punt Ghockla into

Aention the march of Dhonda Punt Ghockla into Soonda and the instructions given to the Officer Commanding in Mysoor to desire him to remove or to drive him from that province. Para. 7

8

- The Peishwah having refused to accede to the Partition Treaty, orders are repeated for the expulsion of the Mahratta Troops from every part of the country lately belonging to Tippoo Sultaun and for the march of Subsidiary Force to Hydrabad.
- Colonel Wellesley has in consequence taken possession of the whole of the Reserved Territories and the division of them according to Treaty will take place by the Governor-General's Orders when the most convenient arrangement shall be formed.
- Notice the instructions furnished to Colonel Wellesley for respecting the Maharatta frontier and for punishing any predatory incursion into the territories of the Rajah or of the Company.
- The Commander-in-Chief at the suggestion of the Governor-General is engaged in making arrangements for the early distribution of the Troops into quarters and cantonments.
- Report the discontinuance of certain military employments which were only necessary when the Grand Army was in the field.
- The duties of these several Departments continue to be 12 conducted on a reduced Establishment.
- Expectation expressed of bringing the accounts of the 13 late war to a speedy conclusion-Orders issued for the purpose to the Accountant and Military Auditor General.
 - Of no consequence.
 - The Governor-General records his instructions for the accommodation of the family of the late Tippoo Sultaun at Vellore.
 - The appointment of Colonel Doveton to be Paymaster of the Family Stipends on a monthly salary in addition to his allowances as Commandant.
 - The above salary and the whole expense of the buildings about to be erected for the accommodation of the late Sultaun's family chargeable on the fund provided for their support.
 - The Governor-General's verbal instructions as to the treatment of the families of Hyder Ally and Tippoo Sultaun.
 - Notice the arrival of the four eldest Princes at Vellore and the intended removal of the remainder of the family when the building shall have been completed.
 - Notice the Governor-General's instructions as to the duty, power and salary of the Resident in Mysoor.
 - The Governor-General subjects the civil and military authority in Mysoor to the immediate control of this Presidency but desires a regular communication may be made to him of all transactions in that province and that no measure tending to change the system lately introduced into it should be taken without his special instructions.
 - Resolution of this Government to adhere as much as possible to the above instructions.

10

9

- 19
- 20
- 21

22

18

17

14

15

- The Governor-General continues the Forces of the Bom-Para. 23 bay Establishment, serving in Mysoor and Malabar under the authority of this Government and transmits to Bombay instructions on the subject. Some of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysoor 24have been called upon to state on honor the amount of personal expense incurred in the discharge of their duties-The Governor-General will communicate his further sentiments on the subject from Bengal. Notice the grant and payment of salaries to the Secre-25 tary and Assistant Secretary to the Commission. At the recommendation of the Governor-General Mysoor 26 Tremul Row is placed on the List of Mysoor Pensioners but retains the stipend allowed to him by the Company. 27 - 28Notice the establishment of the Mysoor survey. 29 General arrangements respecting the strength and distribution of the Army on the Coast will be hereafter submitted to the Court. Notice the resolution to raise two Regiments of Cavalry 30 -One to be attached to the Subsidiary Force-Details of Cavalry will be supplied from Mysoor for the service in Malabar and Canara which will render an increase of that branch of the army on the Bombay Establishment unnecessary. 31 - 33The consequent arrangements of the Commander-in-Chief explained and approved, particularly the division of the Cavalry into Brigades. The addition to the Governor's staff and explain the 34 - 37motives for the increase. 38 - 40Notice the zealous co-operation of Admiral Rainier in the late war with Tippoo Sultaun especially in respect to the security afforded to our possessions on the Western Coast. 41 - 43High commendation of Captain J. Malcolm's services with the Nizam's Contingent during the late war-His subsequent appointment to the Court of Persia noticed. Captain Leith appointed to succeed Captain Malcolm 44 as Assistant Resident at Hydrabad. A proportion of the French Officers captured at Serin-45 gapatam has been embarked on the Sir Edward Hughes and Dublin—A list of them enclosed—also statements of the advances which they have received and of the sums paid for their passage. 46 A Dutchman of the name of Van Haeften sent to England on board the Sir Edward Hughes for exceptionable conduct. Statements enclosed of the principal sum due to the 47
 - creditors of the Nabob and of the Rajah of Tanjour. Broken set in Military and Political Departments from the 23rd. July to the 27th. August forwarded.

48

3.		Records of Fort St. George
	Abstract	OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PER MANSHIP, DATED 22 ^p . JANUARY 1800.
	Para. 1	Acknowledge and will hereafter reply to the Court's letter of 5 th . of June 1799.
	2	Refer to the Governor-General's intention of entering into a consideration of the affairs of Tanjore.
	3	His Lordship's opinion founded on the report of the Commissioner as to the necessity of a new arrange- ment and instructions to the Resident at Tanjour for opening a negotiation with the Rajah.
	4	Lord Clive records his correspondence with the Resi- dent at Tanjour on the subject of the proposed reform in the Government of that Province and a new Treaty concluded with the Rajah.
	5	Express great approbation at the ready acquiescence of the Rajah in the introduction of the proposed reform and comment on the advantages to be derived from the new arrangement.
	6	The treaty ratified and approved by the Governor- General in Council.
	7	The Governor-General in Council concurs in the appro- bation of M ^r . Torin's conduct expressed by this Gov- ernment.
	8–9	Mention and refer to several documents on the subject of the transfer of authority from the Rajah of Tan- jour to the Company.
	10	Great attention paid to the situation of Amer Sing.
	. 11	Refer to the Revenue Dispatch for an account of the situation of the assigned pollums during the late campaign and of the equipment of a force against the rebellious Polygars.
	12	Mention the resolution to employ that Force for the purpose of completely disarming the Polygars.
	13	Declare the confidence placed in Major Bannerman on account of his military talents, local knowledge and integrity for the success of the Expedition.
	14	Notice the rapidity of his success—Report the punish- ment of Cataboma Naick and of two of his associates, the demolition of the Forts of the Polygars and the surrender of their arms.
	15–16	Notice the great improvement which has taken place in the condition of the Polygars in consequence of the abovementioned measures and the expectation of their being soon converted into peaceable zemindars and of their military service being commuted for a permanent assessment on their lands.
	17	Adverting to the long anxiety of the Court for the sub- jection of the independent Polygars and to the fre- quent endeavours to effect it, express a strong sense of Major Bannerman's distinguished merits.
	18	The President communicates to the Board the Governor- General's instructions to the Resident at Poonah and Hydrabad in consequence of the Paishwah's refusal to accede to the Partition Treaty.

48

a state to be

.

Para. 19–20	Inform the Court of the deputation of a Commissioner on the part of the Nizam for the purpose of adjust- ing with the Company and the Rajah of Mysoor the division of the reserved territory but that the Com- missioner has not yet arrived at the place appointed for the interview.
21	Inform the Court of the orders given to the Resident in Mysoor for adding Soonda Balaghaut to the Com- pany's share of the conquered territories and for placing it under Captain Munro.
22	Notice the occurrence and composition of some imma- terial differences between the Polygar of Punganoor and the Jaghiredar of Gurrumcondah.
23	Report the Dewan's satisfactory completion of the Rajah's pecuniary engagements to the Company up to the month of October.
24	Refer to the records for the mode in which the Gover- nor-General's arrangements for pensioning the families &ca. of Hyder Ally and Tippoo Sultaun have been carried into execution.
25	Improvement in the Tappal through the conquered countries suggested by the Resident in Mysoor. Posi- tive refusal of the Peishwa to admit a direct com- munication through his territories.
26–28	Salary of 600 Pagodas per month from the 5 th . of May granted to Colonel Wellesley. High commendation of that officer.
± 29	All military stores found in forts captured previously to the Treaty of Seringapatam appropriated to the Company and subsequently to the Rajah.
30–31	Successors to the expelled Polygars of Tinnevelly and Lord Clive's reply.
32–33	Application made to the Nabob for the payment of Sir P. Joddrell's and General Sydenham's respective claims; in conformity to the Court's Orders a copy His Highness's answer containing his refusal for- warded to the Court for immediate reference
34	Copy of Sir P. Joddrell's letter on his situation as affected by the Nabob's continued refusal enclosed
35	The Nabob's kistbundy account adjusted according to Treaty.
36	Resolution expressed of sending to England any person who may visit the Durbar contrary to the Orders lately published.
37	A memorial from M ^r . Charles Darke setting forth his pecuniary claims on the Nabob forwarded a number in the Packet.
38-42	Relate to the doubt entertained by Lieutenant General Stuart of his power to detach part of the Bombay Force serving in Malabar and Canara into Mysoor without the permission of his immediate Govern- ment—Reference made to the Supreme Government— confidence expressed in General Stuart's zeal for the public service.
43-44	Approbation of General Harris's conduct as Com- mander-in-Chief and as a Member of Council.
1790-181	0-7

	Recora	ls of	Fort	St.	George
--	--------	-------	------	-----	--------

Para. 45

48

and and soft of

46-47

Notify Major General Braithwaite's succession to the Chief Command of the Coast Army.

The Governor-General's minute on the policy of establishing a Resident at the Court of Travancore and His Lordship's appointing Major Colin Macaulay to that situation on a salary of 400 Pagodas per month. Statements of the principal sums due to the creditors of the Carnatic and of Tanjour on the 20th. of Janu-

Abstract of General Letter to England per Charlton, Dated 14th. April 1800.

Para. 1

2

3 - 6

7-8

9-10

11

Date of last Dispatch.

ary 1800 transmitted.

- Our receipt of a letter from the Governor-General to the Rajah of Travancore communicating the appointment of Major Colin Macaulay to be Resident at that Coast.
- Our refusal to employ according to an application from the Resident at Hydrabad a part of the Northern Division of the army for the purpose of subduing some refractory zemindars in the Nizam's territories unless in co-operation with His Highness's troops.
- The whole force in Malabar and Canara placed by the orders of the Governor-General under the immediate authority. In what case the general command of the Troops in those provinces to be vested in the Officer Commanding in Mysoor—at present vested in Colonel Wellesley.
 - The Collector of Canara placed under the orders of the Board of Revenue but in political matters still subject to the authority of the Resident in Mysoor— Instructions issued to the Board of Revenue in conformity to this arrangement.
 - On the revival of antiquated claims in Canara and Soonda—Instructions on the subject to the Collector and to the Resident.

Case of Mudgherry Naigue the pretender to Chittledroog considered. The President of the Commission in Malabar thanked for having detained him and directed to send him into the territory under this Government. Notice the satisfactory manner in which Captain J. H.

- Notice the satisfactory manner in which Captain J. H. Symons has settled the boundary dispute between the Bomrauze and Mugral Polygars and the enforcement of his decision by the sole authority of the Company.
- Detailed explanation of circumstances which attended the dispute between the Nabob and M^r. Lautour.
- In respect to the right of property in the Ameer Baugh and of the grounds on which Government interfered between the parties.
- Notice the application from the Masons for permission to present a letter from the Prince of Wales to the Nabob—No orders having been received from the Court on the subject complied with only out of respect to His Royal Highness.

Refers to the resolution of Government to send to England all unlicensed visitors at the Durbar.

12 - 16

17-18

. 19

20-26

27-28

29

Para. 30–34	Reason for enforcing the resolution against M ^r . Gaha- gan—His conduct submitted to the farther considera- tion of the Court.
35–36	Notice the Recorder's decision in the case of M ^r . Samuel Johnstone and the consequences to be apprehended from such decision if found to be correct.
37	Refer to the dispatch in the Judicial Department for the full discussion of the business and attracts the Court's attention to it as a question of great political importance
38	importance. Statements of the principal sums due to the creditors of the Carnatic and Tanjour on the 9 th . of April 1800.
ABSTRAC	T OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PER QUEEN, DATED 9 TH . OCTOBER 1800.
Para. 1	Receipt of the Court's dispatches under date the 31 st . October 1799 and 14 th . April 1800 acknowledged.
2 3-4	Of no consequence. State the inutility of recommending to the Nabob any improvement in his administration and resolution to postpone the agitation of the Court's orders on the subject—Farther reasons will be communicated to the Secret Committee.
5	Promise particular attention to the Court's orders for resisting any arrangement for the liquidation of usurious loans made to the Native Princes.
6–7	Request a modification of the Court's orders respecting the oath to be taken by the Governor in Council in the case of suspected usury.
8	Not of consequence.
9	Application has not been made to the Nabob in favour of General Horne and why.
10-12	Not of consequence.
13	General Braithwaite furnished with copy of the Court's resolution to postpone the settlement of his claim on the Rajah of Tanjour.
. 14	No remark.
15	Consideration of the Court's orders relative to Ramnad postponed—surplus revenue of that district carried to the credit of His Highness.
16 17	No remark. Mention the departure of M ^r . R. Powney for Europe and the determination of Government to enforce its orders against M ^r . T. Parry.
18	Promise great activity in the detection and punishment of usurious practice.
19–20	Mr. Watson's pecuniary transactions with the Southern Polygars unauthorized by Government and do not differ from other usurious dealings.
21	Earnest applications made to the Nabob in favour of Sir P. Joddrell and of officers dismissed from His Highness's service, but unsuccessfully.
22	No remark.
23	Notice the liquidation by the Nabob of the expenses of

the detachment against Warriorepollam. Will report in a subsequent dispatch the information required respecting the fortifications of Trichinopoly.

24

1790-1810-7A

52		Records of Fort St. George
ada() etabies	Para. 25	State the necessity of a decisive interference on the part of the Court to prevail with the Nabob to discharge his debts.
	26	Request the Court's orders in regard to the money trans actions of Colonel Lindsay.
	27	No remark.
	28	Regret the death of Captain Cook of the Sibyl.
	29-30	State the reasons which induced the Governor-Genera to subject the civil as well as military authority in Malabar to the control of the Presidency.
	31	Substance of the orders issued on the occasion to the Government of Bombay by the Governor-General.
	32–33	Instructions at the same time furnished to this Govern- ment—Its attention particularly directed to the subju- gation of the refractory Chiefs in Malabar—appre- hended delay in the settlement of the Country.
	34	Necessity apprehended of employing the greater part of our military force on more important services than in the immediate subjection of Malabar—Preparations however will be made for that purpose.
	35	Extraordinary powers granted to the Officers Command- ing in Mysoor and Canara for punishing by military process all persons in any way opposing the Rajah's or Company's authority.
	36–37	Seizure, trial and execution of Vittel Hegada and of some of his accomplices—Good effects produced by the example on the tranquillity and revenue of Canara and Soonda.
	38	Confinement of Mudgherry Naigue in Fort St. George.
	39-41	State the circumstances which led to the dismissal of Colonel Doveton from the Command of Ryacottah and the still favorable inclination of Government towards that officer.
	42-43	Communicate the respective appointments of Colonel Dallas and Captain Marriott to be Paymaster and Assistant Paymaster of the Stipends to the family and dependents of the late Sultauns of Mysoor.
	44	State a beneficial change to have taken place in the condition of the Southern Polygars.
	45-47	Notice the causes which led to the agreement with the Nabob for the abolition of the Deshcavelly fees in the Province of Tinnevelly. The completion of the agree- ment will be hereafter communicated to the Court.
addaid offanol	48	Notice the Nabob's claim to sovereignty over the Poly- gars—suppose it to have been produced by the Euro- peans attending the Durbar. Resolution to decline a correspondence on the subject.
	40	State that the Nabob has satisfied Mr. Lantour for the injury sustained by that Gentleman in the affair of the Ameer Baugh.
	50	Expectation of Government to be called in to interfere in points of great delicacy between the jurisdiction of the Recorder and the rights of the Nabob in conse quence of the whole of His Highness's property within the limits of the Recorder's Court having been mort gaged to individuals.

- Notice the causes which led to the appointment of a Para. 51-52 Collector of the Peishcush in the Bomrauze, Calastry and Vencatigherry Pollams. Notice the adjustment of a boundary dispute between 53 the Bomrauze and Mugraul Polygars by Captain Symons and the compensation given to that officer for his services. Inform the Court that the new arrangements for Tan-54 jour have been completed by the Resident in a satisfactory manner. Notice the different conduct of Serfogee and of Ameer 55 Sing in the adjustment of a dispute respecting their private property. Relate to the redemption of the Tanjour villages formerly 56 - 60mortgaged to the Danish Government-Favourable mention of the manner in which Mr. Torin conducted the previous negotiation with General Ankar. Explain the motives which led to an addition of two 61 - 62Regiments of Native Infantry and one of Cavalry to the Establishment of this Presidency. Treaty of Trade and Commerce intended to be proposed 63 by the Governor-General to the Nizam submitted to the Board of Trade and their observations forwarded to the Resident at Hydrabad. Resolution of the Board on the claim revived by Vencat 64-65 Row to the Jaghire of Arnee. The principle on which a pension of Rs. 500 has been 66 - 67granted to Gholam Imam Hussain Khan otherwise the Pondicherry Nabob. Restraint on Chinniah Moodelly from entering the Tan-68 jour district removed. Principal sums due to the creditors of the Carnatic and 69-70 Tanjour on the 22nd. September 1800 and Broken set from the 20th. of June to the 3rd. of October 1800 transmitted. ABSTRACT OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PER SIR EDWARD HUGHES, DATED 18th. MARCH 1801. Acknowledging the receipt of the Court's letter of the Para. 1 7th. May 1800. 2-6 No remark. State that, unless the restrictions imposed upon this 7 Government with regard to enquiry into supposed usurious transactions between Company's Servants
 - usurious transactions between Company's Servants and Natives are removed, the existing embarrassments must continue to be felt in the execution of the Orders of the Court of Directors. State that in order to carry their resolutions with
 - regard to the abovementioned money transactions with effect it is also necessary to reject all claims founded upon those transactions however specious they may appear.
 - Add that many claims of that nature still unadjusted will give rise to other demands on the revenues of this Peninsula. No remark.
 - 10-11

9

8

	of Fort St. G	reorae
--	---------------	--------

State that the communication of the Court to the Rajah Para. 12 of Tanjour has been highly gratifying to His Excellency's feelings. Speak in strong terms of the excellent conduct of the 13 Rajah of Tanjour-state that Lord Clive has lately enabled His Excellency to replace the accoutrements of his Body Guard by presenting him with fifty Hussar swords and fifty pairs of pistols and add that as the horses furnished by the Rajah at the commencement of the last war have not been restored to him it would be a highly acceptable present were two stallions of high blood to be sent out from England and presented to His Excellency in the name of the Company. Have communicated the approbation of the Court to the 14 Resident at Tanjour and have no doubt that it will prove highly satisfactory to him. State a demand of the Nabob regarding unclaimed 15 dividends and the answer which has been given. 16 No remark. Notice an application that has been made by Mr. Lau-17 tour regarding certain property of the Nabob situated within the limits of the Recorder's Court but state that a decision was postponed in the hope that His Highness might be induced to make an amicable arrangement. 18 State that as no arrangement has been made the Attorney General was consulted and Mr. Lautour informed that His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic was entitled to all the rights and immunities of a Foreign ambassador in a superior degree. 19 - 29Contain a detailed account of the farther proceedings in the case just mentioned and state that Sir Thomas Strange has been proposed as arbitrator betwixt the Nabob and M^r. Lautour. 30 - 34Mention the extreme laxity of the Nabob's Government, represent his unjust conduct towards Sir Paul Joddrell and state that the kistbundy account for 1800 has been adjusted. 35 State the proposed arrangement for a Treaty of Commerce between the Company and His Highness the Nizam. State the necessity of providing funds for the payment 36 of the Subsidiary Force serving at Hyderabad. Apprehend that the greater part of the money must be 37 furnished in specie.

38

State the inability of this Government to provide funds for the maintenance of the subsidiary force and that the Governor-General in Council has been requested to grant permission to the Resident at Hydrabad to draw Bills of Exchange on any part of the Company's territories from which the course of trade might furnish the means of remittance.

Mention with much regret the death of Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple.

40

39

State the appointment of Colonel Urban Vigors to the command of the subsidiary force.

Para. 41–48	Detail the reasons which had led to the arrangement for the Government of the Ceded Province and men- tion the causes which induced Lord Clive to appoint Major Munro Principal Collector and Mess ^{rs} . Alex- ander Stodart, William Thackeray, James Cochrane and Henry Grœme Subordinate Collectors in those Districts.
49	Mention the appointment of Major General Dugald Campbell to the staff of the army and to the command of the Ceded Country.
50-53	Detail the instructions furnished to the Principal Collector and to the Commanding Officer in the Ceded Districts.
54	State that possession has been taken of those provinces without any opposition being made.
55	State that Lord Clive has communicated with the Governor-General respecting the Military Force required for maintaining with effect the Company's Government in those provinces.
56	Mention the thanks of the Supreme Government having been communicated to the Honorable Colonel Wellesley and to the Troops under his command for their dis- tinguished good conduct.
57	State the continued tranquillity and prosperity of the Mysoor Country.
58	Mention the orders that have been sent to Lieutenant Colonel Close respecting the assistance which it had been proposed to afford to the Commercial Residents of the Government of Bombay.
59	State that pensions have been granted to certain Officers of the late Tippoo Sultaun who were absent and not included in the former arrangements.
60-61	Mention the death of one of the Mysoor pensioners and the intentions of Government to continue two third of his allowance to his family. This resolution to serve as a rule for future conduct in similar cases.
62-64	Mention the death of Meer Kummer Uddeen Khan and the resolution of Government to continue the pension to his family.
65	State that one of the Nizam's ministers was about to make a pilgrimage to Tripetty and that a person had been deputed to entertain and attend him during his residence there and that some presents of value have been sent to him.
66–67	State that disrespect has been shewn to the Company by the Nabob of Arcot and his servants and that in consequence the dismission of His Highness's Aumil- dar has been enforced by a party of troops sent to Tri- petty for that purpose. The Officer in Command has received the present of a horse for his good conduct.
68–69	Mention that M ^r . Webbe's expenses for his equipment for the intended journey to Poonah have been ordered to be defraved by the Accountant-General.

Para. 70–72	State information having been received from the Gover- nor-General that the Cartel for the exchange of pri- soners between the Governments of Britain and France does not extend to the East Indies and that the French Prisoners in this country are consequently to be sent to England—Mention certain difficulties attending their transportation which is referred to the Governor-General.
73	Mention the arrival of General Lake at this Presidency, and his departure from hence under convoy for Ben- gal.
74	State that the Nabob has completed the payment of Lady Campbell's pensions for 1799 and 1800.
75	Transmit statements of the principal sums due on the 4 th . Instant to the creditors of the Nabob and of the late Rajah of Tanjore.
76	Forward complete set of Proceedings in this Depart- ment from 31 st . June to 31 st . December 1800 together with broken set 3 rd . October 1800 to the 4 th . Instant.
ABSTRACT OF G	ENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PER THE LORD THURLOW, DATED 15 TH . OCTOBER 1801.
Para. 1 2	Mention the receipt of letter of the 2 ^d . October 1800. Have transmitted to the Board of Revenue the claim of Colonel Fullerton on the Polygars of Panjalam Coun-
3–11	try and Shevigherry. Respecting M ^r . M ^c .Leod's behaviour as Resident at Tanjour; state that this Government has suspended him from the service and to request that the Honorable Court of Directors will be pleased to confirm this sentence by an entire dismission.
12–15	Notice a claim made by M ^r . B. Torin for a compensation for his services and recommend the attention of the Honorable Court to the same.
16-17	State the appointment of Captain Blackburne to the Office of Resident at Tanjour and mention an entire approbation of his conduct.
18-19	Request the specific orders of the Court with regard to the claims upon the late Nabob of the Carnatic.
20-22	Report a proposition made by the Dewan of Mysoor which was accepted for repaying the amount of the abatement granted in the Rajah's kists the first year of his accession. The conduct of the Dewan highly satisfactory.
23	The marriage of the Rajah of Mysoor has taken place and letters of congratulation transmitted by Lord Clive upon the occasion.
24-25	Applaud the conduct of Major General Campbell and Major Munro in the discharge of their duty.
26	Have removed all the male branches of the late Tippoo Sultaun's family together with his brother and sister

27-28

29

- from Seringapatam to Vellore. Have engaged the ship Prince at a freight of £ 20,000 to convey the French Prisoners to England.
- Have received the orders of the Court that the Government of the Provinces of Malabar and Canara shall be permanently vested in this Government.

57

Para. 30	The Governor-General in Council has suspended the part of the Court's Orders relating to the commercial settlements in Malabar and Kanara till an answer is received to his reference on this subject
31	received to his reference on this subject. Have received such information as was required from the Commissioners and Barrows Office of Multiple
32–33	the Commissioners and Revenue Officers at Malabar. State that Lord Clive has recorded a separate minute proposing a new form of Government for the Province
wildow Paratelik	of Malabar.
34	The Board have concurred in opinion with His Lord- ship.
35–37	The Board have adopted the arrangements recommended by Lord Clive for emancipating the Commanding Officer in Malabar from those restraints which prevent the speedy execution of justice, having seen the good effects of similar measures in those provinces which were ceded by His Highness the Nizam.
38	The proposed reduction of establishments in Malabar is expected to produce a diminution of about a lac and a half of Pagodas of the public expense.
39-41	Regret the necessity of new-modelling the Government of Malabar and particularly being compelled to deprive so many gentlemen of their situations in that province, but hope the Government of Bombay will allow to the pretensions of those gentlemen additional weight from this circumstance.
42-44	State the appointment of Lieutenant Colonel Close to be Resident at Poonah in the room of Colonel Kirk- patrick and that Lord Clive has presented to Lieute- nant Colonel Close the sword that was voted to him.
45	The Governor-General intends stating by a separate Dispatch his sentiments upon the appointment of Lieutenant Colonel Close and on the arrangement to be made with respect to the vacancy occasioned in the office of Resident at Mysoor.
46	Transmit a letter to the Honorable Court from the Rajah of Tanjour accompanied by an English translation.
47	17 th . ultimo to the creditors of the Nabob and of the Rajah of Tanjour
48	Forward broken set of proceedings from the 4 th . March to the 2 ^d . Instant.
ABSTRACT	OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PER CHARLTON,
	DATED 17 TH . FEBRUARY 1802.
Para. 1	
2	 Date of last Dispatch from this department mentioned and the receipt of the Court Dispatches under dates 22^d. April and 10th. June 1801 acknowledged. The four material paragraphs of the former of them had been previously conveyed in a letter to the Chief Secretary from the Secretary at the India House and instructions were in consequence given to Colonel Oliver on his departure for the Malacca Islands. Gave that Officer an order upon Commander of the Princess Charlotte for the delivery of the presents embarked on her for the Sultaun of Tydoree upon the arrival of that vessel at Amboyna.

1790-1810-8

Para. 3-5	Not of any consequence.
6–11	Are in answer to a paragraph in the Dispatch from the Court noticing an omission in the Records respecting the partition of the reserved districts. The late Chief Secretary explains the cause of this omission and his explanation is fully supported and sanctioned by the Board.
12	Have received the Governor-General's instructions on the subject of the reduction of the Military Establish- ments.
13	Refer to a report of the late Military Auditor General.
14	Express entire satisfaction at Lieutenant Colonel Dallas's conduct.
15–19	Not of any consequence.
20	M ^r . Petrie has recorded a minute relative to his uniform acquiescence in every proposed measure of Govern- ment.
21-31	These paragraphs do not require any observation.
32	Have carried into execution the orders of the Court for the liquidation of the private debts of His Excellency the late Rajah of Tanjour.
33-42	State the manner in which the abovementioned orders have been carried into execution.
43	No remark.
. 44	Express satisfaction at the conduct of the Dewan Poor- niah.
45	State the repayment, by the Dewan, of the Rajah of Mysoor's remission of subsidy.
46	No remark.
47	State that the reduction ordered of the table allowance of the Officer Commanding in Mysore has taken place.
48	Forward a representation from the Officer Commanding the Forces in Mysoor and recommend a reconsidera- tion of the determination of the Court upon this
	subject.
49	Transmit the statement required of military stores found in Mysoor.
50	No remark.
51	Will continue to send to England all unlicensed visitors of the Nabob's Durbar notwithstanding the late change in the affairs of the Carnatic.
52-53	No remark.
54	Two Marauders have been executed by command of the Nizam.
55	No remark.
56	Lord Clive proposes to fix a stipend for the establish-
	ment of each of the three sons of the late Tippoo Sul- taun lately removed to Vellore.
57	Lord Clive does not conceive the principles on which the stipends of the four elder sons were determined, to be applicable to the other branches of the late Sultaun's family.
58-60	Propose fixing the stipends to be granted to those Princes at 25,000 Rupees per annum which is stated to be fully adequate to the expenses of their respective establishments.

•

Para. 61	State the propriety of augmenting the stipend of Kareem Sahib the brother of Tippoo Sultaun to 12,000 Rupees per annum.
62–63	Have authorized the payment of some small sums for the purpose of defraying expenses for occasional ceremonies performed by the Princes at Vellore con- formable to the Mahomedan religion.
64-65	State the impolicy of abolishing the office of Assistant Paymasters of Stipends to the Families of the late Sultauns of Mysoor.
66	Have resolved to unite it with the Office of Town Major at Vellore in the person of Captain Marriott and to reappoint a Fort Adjutant to assist in the military details. Request their particular attention to a minute recorded by the President on this subject—Do not think the salary enjoyed by Captain Marriott adequate to the combined duties of his intended office —trust that a sufficient salary will be assigned to him from the family fund.
67	Have congratulated the Supreme Government on the Treaty lately concluded by them with the Nabob of Oude.
68–69	Relative to the mode of supplying the Residency at Hydrabad with treasure.
70	Have apprized the Supreme Government of the success- ful termination of the operations against the rebel- lious Polygars in Malabar and the southern countries.
71	Have resolved duly to honor the drafts of Sir Home Popham appointed British Ambassador to the states of Arabia by the Governor-General.
72	Mention the desire of the Nabob Azeemul Dowlah to redeem the Palace of Chepauk by repaying the prin- cipal sum of money for which it had been mortgaged by his predecessor.
73	Have assisted in carrying His Highness's wishes into execution by instalments of his progressive shares of the revenues of the Carnatic.
74	Have taken proper caution to prevent the Honorable Company from being liable to discharge those instal- ments in any other manner than by the proportion of the revenues of the Carnatic allotted by Treaty to the Nabob Azeem ul Dowlah.
75	Will have learned by the Public Dispatch of the 15 th . October last the nature of the application made to the Judges for the purpose of excepting the precincts of the Palace of Chepauk from the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.
76	Consider it highly expedient that some mode should be

Consider it highly expedient that some mode should be adopted for defining the rights of the Nabob as a Sovereign Prince residing within the British territories; could have wished to receive the sentiments of the Judges on this case but do not think it unreasonable that they should be desirous of declining to give an extra judicial opinion on a Point liable to be agitated before the Supreme Court.

1790-1810-8A

⁵⁹

Para. 77 Do not consider the situation of the Nabob of Arcot as a Sovereign Prince to be referable to the Public Law and Practice of European nations as the Territories on which His Highness resides and over which the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court extends are held by a Tenure granted by the ancestors of His Highness upon the principles of the Laws of the Moghul Empire.

> 78 Will not fail to use all precautionary measures for preventing the issue of this question before a Court of Law-Consider it important to the comfort of the Nabob and his Family that some specific rule should be adopted for determining the merits of the case.

Consider this question as more immediately important to the Nabob Azeem ul Dowlah as it affords an opportunity for the disaffected members of his family to resist his authority.

Are concerned to mention that the principal branches of the Nabob's family have manifested in a manner highly disrespectful to the British Government a decided hostility to the Nabob Azeem ul Dowlah-the endeavours of Lord Clive to conciliate a better disposition frustrated by the hopes encouraged by the discontented members of the family of an ultimate change of the late arrangement.

Referred to the minutes noticed in the margin for the grounds of dissatisfaction stated by the discontented members of the family.

Consider it to be the manifest duty of the British Government to support in the most unequivocal manner the rights conferred on the Nabob Azeem ul Dowlah -The President's constant care will be directed to the suppression of all the fruitless hopes entertained by the disaffected of a change in the late arrangement.

Have no doubt that they will be sufficiently prepared to meet the endeavours of interested persons to calumniate the late arrangements.

- The President has great satisfaction in stating the moderation which has regulated the conduct of the Nabob; Have no room to doubt the sincerity of his professed desire to acquire the affections of his family.
- The strictest degree of care and vigilance will be applied by the President to the security and happiness of the discontented branches of the Family-have great satisfaction in mentioning the happy change in the temper of the House of Arcot which since the Treaty of the Carnatic has discharged to Government the duties of gratitude, attachment and respect.

Mention their having attended at the Palace of Chepauk for the purpose of delivering to the Nabob Azeem ul Dowlah a Letter addressed to His Highness by the Governor-General recapitulating the principles of his elevation to the Musnud and congratulating him on that event.

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

Para. 87 The Governor-General's Letter has tended to compose to a considerable extent the anxiety of the Nabob's mind—request their early confirmation of the Treaty of the Carnatic as the only measure which can wholly suppress the hopes entertained by the disaffected members of the family of some change being made in the late arrangements.
88 Mention the Nabob's having received the congratula-

Mention the Nabob's having received the congratulations of the Peishwah and the Nizam on his elevation. The Letters from those Princes have been entered on the records.

61

- Have directed the Resident at Travancore to inform the Rajah that in future his annual stipulated payments are to be transmitted according to the ancient usage to the Durbar of the Nabob of the Carnatic.
- Have considered it expedient out of compliment to the Nabob to relinquish to His Highness as appendages of sovereignty, the Gardens of Sautghur, the Palace and Gardens of Trichinopoly and sundry villages and enaams appropriated to religious purposes.

91 No remark.

- Have issued orders to the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly to afford protection to the family of Nussur ul Mulk brother of the late Omdut ul Omrah.
 - Mention an Official Letter having been communicated to them by their President from the Governor-General intended to be recorded by His Lordship at a future period containing his directions for appointing M^r. Webbe to succeed Colonel Close as Resident at Mysoor.
 - In consequence of M^r. Webbe's knowledge of the affairs of Mysoor have deemed it superfluous to furnish him with any orders or instructions.
 - Relate to the pecuniary claims on the late Nabob Omdut ul Omrah—refer to the minutes noted in the margin for information on this subject.
- The claims of Sir Paul Joddrell and Mr. Fitzgerald worthy of particular attention; should have had particular pleasure in discharging them could it have been done consistently with their former determination on this subject.
 - Mention the Nabob's having requested permission to appoint Mr. Fitzgerald his personal physician on a yearly salary of one thousand two hundred Pagodas.
 - Have admitted in concert with the Nabob Sultaun Nurza Mahomed Tajul Deen a member of the House of Timur to be a pensioner on the Carnatic under the arrangement communicated to the Secret Committee in their dispatch of the 1st. October last.
- 100 Nothing.
- 101 Transmit statements of the principal sum due on the 12th. Instant to the creditors of the Nabob and of the late Rajah of Tanjour.
 - Forward a complete set of Proceedings for 1801 and Broken set from the 2^d. October 1801 to the 2^d. Instant.

89

90

92

93

94

95-96

97

98

99

Abstract of General Letter to England per Monarch, Dated 23RD. March 1802.

- Para. 1 Mention the date of last Dispatch from this Department and the date of last Dispatch received from England.
 - The President has lately recorded his separate official correspondence with the Governor-General together with a minute explaining its origin and nature—will transmit a copy of it as soon as it can be prepared.
 - Refer to the minutes noted in the margin for claims presented to them against the late Nabob of the Carnatic and the Rajah of Tanjore.
 - Refer to the Proceedings which accompany this Dispatch for the term of an agreement under which the Nabob Azeem ul Dowlah has redeemed two Garden Houses mortgaged by Omdut ul Omrah to Mr. De Souza.
 - Relates to an application made by the discontented members of the Nabob's family for a guard to escort them to the places where they intended to reside in consequence of their having resolved to quit the precincts of Chepauck. Mention the Nabob's having informed them that he could not permit the females of the family to separate themselves from him as the constituted head of that family—deemed it expedient to refrain from any correspondence on the subject.
 - Have great satisfaction in acquainting the Court that the discontented members of the family continue in quiet possession of their apartments in the Palace of Chepauk.
 - Refer to a correspondence which has passed between the Principal Collector in the Ceded Districts and Government in consequence of a request made by a son of Purseram Bhow and of a military officer of the Peishwah for a free passage for their troops through the territory of the Company for the purpose of contesting with each other the possession of the Province of Savenore.
 - Transmit statements of the principal sum due on the 23^d. Instant to the creditors of His Highness the Nabob and of the late Rajah of Tanjore.
 - Forward broken set of Proceedings in this Department from 3^d. February to the 23rd. Instant.

Abstract of General Letter to England by Overland, Dated 3RD. May 1802.

Para. 1

2

3

4

9

- Mention the date of last Dispatch from this Department to be 3rd. ultimo.
- Are concerned to report the death of Ally Hussein reputed son of the late Nabob of the Carnatic.
- Enclose copy of a Dispatch addressed by Lord Clive to the Governor-General on the occasion.
 - Relate to the nature of the illness and the death of Ally Hussein with the measures taken to afford him medical aid.

62

2

3

4

5

6

Para. 5	Communicate the death of Ameer Sing the deposed Rajah of Tanjour.
.6	Two widows of the deceased Rajah devoted themselves to the Flames at the funeral of the Prince.
7	Intend continuing the sum of £ 5,000 Pag ^s . per annum appropriated by treaty to the support of Ameer Sing to his son and family.
8–9	Have great satisfaction in mentioning that considerable relief has been obtained to the Finances of Fort St. George. Trust that as soon as the Extraordinary Expenses dependent upon a state of war shall have ceased the resources of this Presidency will contribute substantial assistance to the investment of the Company.
10	Have deemed it prudent to estimate the total deficit of the funds required for the several charges of Govern- ment at twenty Lacs of Star Pagodas.
11	In consequence of an advertisement published for that purpose two proposals have been received for supply- ing Government with 20 Lacs of Pagodas, the one by Commercial Houses and the other from a British Bank at this settlement. The preference has been given to the latter.
12	Intend to discharge in the course of the present month the whole of the Company's 12 per cent debt.
Abstract of Sh	General Letter to England per His Majesty's ip Sea Horse, Dated 29 th . May 1802.
Para. 1	State the last regular Dispatch from this Department to be the 23 ^d . March.
2	Will have been apprized by the Overland Dispatch of the deaths of Ally Hussein the reputed son of the late Nabob of the Carnatic and of Ameer Sing the denos

3 Refer to the minutes for the dissent recorded by Mr. Dick to the mode of address used in the Overland Letter and the separate minutes produced in consequence of that dissent.

ed Rajah of Tanjore.

4

6

7

- Have continued to the son of Ameer Sing the stipend allotted by the Treaty of Tanjore for the support of that Prince until the pleasure of the Governor-General shall be received.
- 5 Refer to a minute recorded by M^r. Dick in opposition to that measure.
 - The Resident at Tanjour has received commendations for his judicious and humane conduct during the illness of Ameer Sing—beg to draw the particular attention of the Court to his Letter of the 20th. ultimo containing a detailed account of the circumstances attending Ameer Sing's death.

Arrangements have been made for the immediate removal of the remainder of the families of Tippoo Sultaun and of Hyder Ally into the buildings prepared for them at Vellore.

Para. 8

64

The revenues of the Talooks of Hurryhur, Mycondah and Hullul have been received from the Dewan of the Rajah of Mysoor. The Court will have satisfaction in observing a considerable augmentation of those revenues.

9 Lord Clive has expressed his thanks to the Dewan for this successful management of the districts entrusted to his charge and has signified to him the satisfaction expressed by your Honorable Court at the punctuality observed in the performance of the engagements subsisting between the Rajah of Mysoor and the Honorable Company.

In compliance with a requisition from His Highness the Nizam, have detached the Regiment of Cavalry and of three Battalions from the Subsidiary Force at Hydrabad for the purpose of co-operating with his Troops against the refractory Zemindar of Sholapoor.

Prince Secunder Jah appointed to the command of this expedition has received such instructions as must render his proceedings dependent on the judgment of the Officer Commanding the British Troops.

Have already acquainted you with the application made by the Mahratta Chiefs to the Principal Collector in the Ceded Districts for permission to march their Troops through the territories of the Company.

Relates to the instructions issued by the Governor-General for the line of conduct to be observed in the event of any similar application.

Have directed a positive refusal to be given to the request of Hurry Purseram.

Relates to a demand made by the Government of Bombay on the Officer Commanding the British Troops in Garrison at Goa to embark with the greater portion of his Force for the service in Guzzerat—Have approved of that officer's immediate compliance with the sudden requisition.

Major General Braithwaite appointed by the Governor-General, Commissioner on the part of the British Government for the purpose of conducting the restitution of places in the Peninsula to the Governments of France and Holland in consequence of the Treaty of Peace.

Major General Braithwaite recommended to the Governor-General for this service in consequence of his high character and abilities.

The Governor-General has transmitted to us a copy of the Treaty of Commerce concluded between the Honorable Company and His Highness the Soubahdar of the Deckan.

Shall issue immediately the necessary orders for giving effect to the provisions of the Treaty.

Will take into early consideration the nature of the regulations which it may be proper to prescribe for the establishment of a Commercial Factory at Masulipatam on the part of the Nizam, in conformity to the stipulations of the 1st. article of the Treaty.

10

11

13

12

14

15

16

· .

1.1.1

18

19

20

65

Para. 21	The expedition under Prince Secunder Jah has termi- nated without previous contest in the submission of the Rajah of Sholapore to the authority of the Nizam— the Force employed against him will remain a short time longer in the Field for the purpose of reducing another powerful zemindar on the banks of the Kistna to obedience.
22	The British Troops will be recalled into cantonment before the commencement of the rainy season.
23	Transmit statements of the principal sum due on the 27 th . instant to the creditors of His Highness the Nabob and of the Rajah of Tanjore.
24	Forward broken set of Proceedings in this Department from 27 th . March to the 22 ^d . Instant.
	[Letter to M ^B . Secretary Ramsay, Dated 29 th . May 1802.]
ula of side and h	[Transmitting statement of debts due to Mess ^{rs} . Abbott and Maitland, etc., on account of the late Rajah of Tanjore.]
Abstract of I	FOREIGN GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PER BRITANNIA, DATED 20 TH . OCTOBER 1802.
Para. 1	State that in future a separate Dispatch will be addressed from this Department on all subjects con- nected with the Politics of European Powers possess-
2	ing settlements in the East Indies. Have received orders from the Governor-General in Council for the restitution of all the colonial posses- sions belonging to the Crown of Denmark.
3	Nothing.
4	Major General Braithwaite appointed to proceed to Tranquebar for the purpose of restoring the fort and
igs the equipation of	its dependencies to the servants of his Danish Majesty.
5	The restitution has been conducted without any diffi-
	culty—Refer to the dispatches of General Braithwaite for the detailed report of the transaction.
6	No remark.
7 Manual of the Decision	Have issued a proclamation for the purpose of effecting the prompt and complete restitution of all Danish property—have transmitted a copy of the proclama-
	tion to Vice Admiral Rainier.
0	All Denish shing and menerty 1 1 Tri

- All Danish ships and property captured by His Majesty's naval officers in the Indian seas have been restored to their proper owners or to their representatives.
- Have received a letter from the Governor of Tranquebar expressing his acknowledgments for our conduct in the execution of His Majesty's commands for the restitution of the Danish Settlements.
- State the Commander-in-Chief's having brought under their notice letters from the Officer Commanding the Forces in Mysoor on the subject of a claim expected to be renewed by the Government of France on the restitution of their Indian Factories to certain lands in the District of Coringotte in the Province of Malabar.

1790-1810-9

9

66	112.82-4	Records of Fort St. George
	Para. 11	Have submitted this question to the Governor-General- have provided against their falling into the actual possession of the French without the previous permis- sion of the British Government.
	12	Transmit a map of the country in the vicinity of Mahe including the district of Coringotte.
	Abstract	OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & BRITANNIA, DATED 20 TH . OCTOBER 1802.
	Para. 1–2	Date of Dispatch from this Department mentioned and the receipt of the Court's Dispatches of the 23 rd . Sep- tember 1801 and the 12 th . March 1802 acknowledged.
	3–5 6	 Not of any consequence. All the information relative to the usurious transactions of M^r. Thomas Parry in the Province of Tinnevelly which the Governor in Council was able to afford was stated by M^r. Powney.
	7–8	No doubt entertained of the truth of M ^r . Powney's assertions—if there had been any that doubt would have been submitted to the consideration of the Honorable Court; it was intended in signifying to M ^r . Parry the Court's Orders to send him home that
		the Honorable Court were thoroughly satisfied of his illicit dealings.
	9	Deem it unnecessary to enter into any further investi- gation of the charges alleged against M ^r . Parry.
	10 11	 Requires no observation. The letter from Lord Clive to the late Nabob of the Carnatic will have explained to the Honorable Court the ground of His Lordship's interference between His Highness and the House of Lautour and C^o. and accounting on the same principles for the Documents mentioned in the 9th. and 10th. Paragraphs of their Letter dated the 12th. March last not having been admitted on the records of this Government.
	12	Are not aware of the defective state of the country correspondence—request that in all future cases the omission may be specified.
	13–14	No remark.
	15	The Honorable Court already apprized of the Commer- cial Treaty concluded with the Nizam.
	16	Refer to the minutes noted in the margin as well for their sentiments on a plan proposed by the Board of Revenue at this Presidency for collecting the Duties described on the 7 th . article of the Treaty as for a Proclamation lately published by His Highness the Nizam in conformity to the Provisions of the Treaty.
	Г17	No Consequence.]
	18	Deem it unnecessary to notice at present the orders of the Court on the Pondicherry pensions.
	19–20 21	No remark. Will avail themselves of the discretionary power given them to dispense with an oath in cases of suspected

[22

usury. No Consequence.]

[22

Para. 23	Have communicated to the Rajah of Tanjore the Hono-
04.00	rable Court's approbation of his conduct and their promise of two stallions.
24–26 27	Need no remark. Have communicated the purport of the enquiry men- tioned in this paragraph to the Governor-General in Council.
28 29	Nothing. Strict attention will be paid to the instructions contain- ed in this paragraph.
30	Orders have been already given to this Government by the Governor-General for detaining at Fort S ^t . George the writers appointed to its establishment.
31	The confidence expressed by the Honorable Court in this Paragraph well founded—the Ceded Districts in perfect tranquillity.
[32	No Consequence.]
33-35	Had no particular observation.
36	The apprehensions expressed in this para. respecting Rajah Ragotum Rao's pilgrimage to Tripetty, not well founded.
37	Are entirely ignorant of the reports alluded to in this paragraph—are concerned it is not in their power to satisfy the doubts of the Honorable Court.
38	Refer to the Public accounts of this Presidency for the exact amount of the disbursements made on account of the proposed embassy of M ^r . Webbe to Poonah.
39	The statements required in this para. transmitted by the present opportunity.
40	No remark.
41	 Refer to the minutes noted in the margin for the claims which have been submitted to them since the 23^d. March last against the late Nabob of the Carnatic.
42-43	Notice an application of M ^r . A. Johnston for an adjust- ment of his father's claim on the Carnatic—refer to a letter from that Gentleman—have no doubt that his statement of the case will recommend itself to their notice.
44	Mention a reference made to them by the Governor- General in Council on a memorial received from Mr. A. Binny relative to his claims on the late Nabob of the Carnatic as the Public Agent of His Highness at Fort William.
45	Consider it needless to offer any detailed observations on the merits of this claim as the memorial of Mr. Binny has been submitted to the consideration of the Honorable Court—consider the claims of Sir P. Jod- drell and of Mr. M. Fitzgerald to be of a superior degree.
46	Refer to the minutes noted in the margin for the terms on which His Highness the Nabob Azeem ul Dowlah has redeemed from M ^r . Lautour and C ^o . the mortgage on the House and Gardens of Maphus Khan—have great reason to be pleased with this arrangement.

1790-1810-9A

68	Records of Fort St. George
Para, 47	The proportion of the revenues of the Carnatic settled by Treaty on His Highness the Nabob and the annual adjustment of his account with the Honorable Com- pany prepared to the 12 th . July transmitted with this dispatch.
48	The Nabob enabled to liquidate the instalments due on account of all the mortgages relinquished to His Highness in conformity to his engagements with the respective mortgagees.
49	Those demands discharged in Eight per Cent promis- sory notes of this Government.
50	The Čourt have been apprized in their letter of the 17 th . February last of the progress which had been made towards the liquidation of the three claims on His Excellency the late Rajah of Tanjore.
51–52	The sum of 5,31,865 Pagodas estimated by the Account- ant-General as the deficiency of the current year in the fund appropriated for the discharge of these debts.
53–54	until the land tax of the Tanjore Country shall be
55	Have appointed a Committee for the purpose of investi- gating the demands of the remaining creditors; refer to their minutes for the instructions which have been furnished to the Committee.
56	The arrangement mentioned in their Dispatches of the 3 rd . & 29 th . May last for continuing to the son of the late Rajah Ameer Sing the same allowance that had been granted for the maintenance of the father entirely approved by the Governor-General in Coun- cil.
57	This resolution of the British Government has been communicated to the Rajah of Tanjore and to the family of Ameer Sing and has been received with extraordinary satisfaction.
58	Mention a misunderstanding which had taken place between the Rajah Sherfogee and Dittagee Appah the principal minister and adviser of His Excellency.
59	Has been caused by the intrigues of designing persons at the Durbar.
60	Refer to the minutes noted in the margin for their instructions to the Resident at Tanjore.
61	The object in stating this case is to apprize the Court of a material change of sentiments in an ally whose conduct in general is of importance to the Company.

Have acquiesced in the desire expressed by the Rajah Para. 62 of Tanjore to send a Letter of ceremony to the Peishwah with the presents usually delivered to that Prince by the Rajah of Tanjore. The Rajah of Tanjore having applied to this Govern-63 ment through the Resident for the arrears of Peishcush due to His Excellency from the Danes during the time that settlement was subject to the Presidency. of Fort St. George, have signified to him the necessity of preferring his claim to the Danish Government. The Dewan Purniah proposes to construct a bridge 64 across the River Cavery, the expense to be defrayed by the Mysoor Government. The conduct of the Dewan Purniah in his application 65 of the resources of Mysoor entitles him to the highest praise—Feel particular pleasure in pointing out the advantages likely to accrue to both Governments from the present effect of the Dewan's wisdom and liberality. Have given orders for demolishing the Palace of Loll 66 Baugh in the Island of Seringapatam in consequence

Baugh in the Island of Seringapatam in consequence of the extreme unhealthiness of its situation and its being inapplicable to any public purpose—a new building to be erected for the dwelling of the Resident at Mysoor near the city of Mysoor.

An estimate of the proposed building will be transmitted.

Mention a difficulty which had opposed itself to the intended settlement of the revenues of the Poligars in the Ceded Districts in consequence of the Poligar of Punganoor being at the same time a tributary of the Rajah of Mysoor and a subject of the Honorable Company.

Have instructed the Resident in Mysoor to make a temporary arrangement with the Dewan of His Highness the Rajah for transferring the Poligar to the entire authority of this Government until the division of the conquered territories shall have been fully adjusted with His Highness by His Excellency the Governor-General.

70 Have ascertained and transmitted the amount of the revenue collected by His Highness the Nizam's officers subsequently to the period stipulated by Treaty for the transfer of revenues to the Honorable Company to the Resident at Hydrabad in order that the amount being Star Pagodas 34,452 might be demanded from the Government of His Highness.

State that in consequence of the Resident's having reported his fears on the policy of making the demand mentioned in the last paragraph the whole of the correspondence on the subject had been submitted to His Excellency the Governor-General in Council for his decision.

68

67

69
Records of Fort St. George

Para. 72

73

74-76

A Detachment equipped at Hydrabad against the Zemindar of Sholapore recalled by the Resident previously to the commencement of the rains. In consequence of an application from the Resident a small Body of Troops field in readiness to be detached from the Ceded Districts to co-operate with the Forces of the Nizam for the purpose of suppressing certain insurrections in Rachore.

- Have before stated the line of conduct pointed out by the Governor-General to be observed by this Government in the event of application being made to permit the Troops of the Peishwa or his Tributaries to march through the territories of the Company—The Officer Commanding the forces in the Ceded Districts sufficiently prepared to resent any aggression on the frontier.
- State that in consequence of a refractory Poligar proscribed from the Ceded Districts having escaped into the Mahratta Country application was made to the Court of Poonah for permission to march some Troops towards the fort into which the Poligar had taken refuge to enforce his surrender, which request had been complied with—a Detachment moved accordingly but the Polygar had made his escape before it could reach the fort.
- Mention the death of His Excellency Hajee Khaulul Khan late Envoy to the British Government in India from the King of Persia and the orders issued on that occasion.
- State that the Judge Advocate General of this Presidency has proceeded to Bombay in consequence of instructions from the Supreme Government for the purpose of conducting any military prosecutions which it may be necessary to institute in consequence of the late lamentable transaction at that settlement—The selection of Captain Leith to this duty highly creditable to the talents and character of that officer.
- Statements of the principal sums due on the 13th. Instant to the European creditors of the late Nabob of the Carnatic and of the late Rajah of Tanjore transmitted.
- Statements of the sums due to the Gentlemen whose claims on the late Rajah of Tanjore have been acknowledged under the orders of the Honorable Court of the 10th. June 1801 transmitted.
- Copies of the separate correspondence of the Right Honorable the Governor recorded in this Department on the 5th. March last forwarded.
- Broken set of Proceedings in this Department from the 23rd. May to the 8th. Instant forwarded.

Abstract of General Letter to England by Overland, Dated 3rd. November 1802.

Para. 1

Mention the Governor-General's having requested information respecting the return to Fort S^t. George of the Troops belonging to this Establishment lately employed in Egypt, noticing the casualties among the Troops and their general health during their absence.

79

77-78

80

81

82

83

A	ostra	cis of the Despatches to England, 1190–1810 71
Para.	2	Enclose an abstract statement of casualties that occurred in the several Corps which were employed in Egypt.
	3	State the total amount of casualties among the Troops to be 105 dead, 14 deserted, total 119.
	4	State it to be the opinion of the Commanding Officers
		that the general health of the Troops while serving in Egypt was as good as it probably would have been on service in any part of India.
	5	The mortality in the small part of the Regiment De Meuron occasioned by shipwreck on a hostile shore.
	6	All the Troops of this Establishment have returned from Egypt.
ABSTRACT	of G	ENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND ORIGINAL BY OVERLAND, DATED 6 TH . NOVEMBER 1802.
Para.	1	Court informed in Military Letter of 15 th . October 1801 of Lieutenant Colonel Mandeville having been con- victed of embezzlement of the Public Stores and of his having been dismissed from the service by the sentence of a General Court Martial.
	2	Colonel Mandeville directed to embark a Passenger to England on Board the Honorable Company's ship Bengal.
	3	Mention Colonel Mandeville's having absconded from Madras and of his being apprehended and sent back to the Presidency.
	4	State his having been embarked as a Charterparty Passenger on board the Britannia.
	5	Mention M ^r . Mandeville to have been relanded from the Britannia under the authority of a writ of Habeas Corpus issued by one of His Majesty's Justices in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras and of his being again at liberty in the territories of the Company.
	6	Will transmit the papers connected with this subject so
		soon as they can be prepared.
ABSTRACT OF	F [F WE	OREIGN] GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PER MARQUIS ELLESLEY, DATED 22 ND . FEBRUARY 1803.
Para.	1	Mention the date of the last dispatch.
	2	Represent that the commands of His Majesty respecting the restoration of its territories to the Crown of Den- mark have been executed.
	3	The proceedings have been forwarded to the Governor- General for the purpose of being transmitted to England.
	4	Forwarding at the same time a memorial by Mr. Craw- ford lately in charge of the sequestered property at

Tranquebar requesting a remuneration for his services. M^r. Crawford's salary as a civil servant not an adequate remuneration for his trouble. His conduct having been very satisfactory his memorial is recommended to favorable attention.

5

6

The cases of two captured vessels stated to be Danish property are transmitted at the same time.

 determination of the case doubtful. The vessel question having received damage during its detent by the neglect of the owners the Government supp that they are not bound to be responsible for st damage according to the agreement concluded with Court of Copenhagen. Resolve in consequence not restore the vessel with compensation to the owners. 9 In case the Danish Government do not acquiesce to determination the question will be forwarded to t Governor-General to be transmitted to England. 10 Supposing however that affairs of the Danish sett ments are adjusted the comparative statement expense and emolument will be forwarded by the fi opportunity. 11 From Major General Braithwaite's satisfactory exection of the commands of His Majesty in the restoration of Danish possessions it was hoped he would succe equally in the adjustment of the French and Dut affairs in fulfilment of the Treaty of Amiens. General Braithwaite forced to resign the trust from ill-healt 12 Government are prepared to appoint another pers according to the power granted by the Supren Government. 13 The Governor-General deeming it expedient that a sep rate Commissioner for Dutch affairs be appoint Mr Robt. Farquhar has been nominated—Referent to the minute of the President on the occasion. 14 Have requested the Supreme Government to furnish Mr Arguhar with special transactions. 	Para. 7	Some of the vessels being captured by His Majesty's shi Suffolk the case was referred to Admiral Rainier wh established it to be Dutch property—the consequen- rejection of the claim notified to the Danish Govern- ment.
 9 In case the Danish Government do not acquiesce to determination the question will be forwarded to Governor-General to be transmitted to England. 10 Supposing however that affairs of the Danish sett ments are adjusted the comparative statement expense and emolument will be forwarded by the fi opportunity. 11 From Major General Braithwaite's satisfactory exection of the commands of His Majesty in the restoration of Danish possessions it was hoped he would succee equally in the adjustment of the French and Dutaffairs in fulfilment of the Treaty of Amiens. General Braithwaite forced to resign the trust from ill-healt 12 Government are prepared to appoint another persaccording to the power granted by the Supren Government. 13 The Governor-General deeming it expedient that a sep rate Commissioner for Dutch affairs be appoint M^x Rob^t. Farquhar has been nominated—Referent to the minute of the President on the occasion. 14 Have requested the Supreme Government to furnish M Farquhar with special transactions. 	8	The other vessel detained by order of Government. The determination of the case doubtful. The vessel is question having received damage during its detention by the neglect of the owners the Government suppose that they are not bound to be responsible for suc- damage according to the agreement concluded with the Court of Copenhagen. Resolve in consequence not to restore the vessel with compensation to the owners.
 Supposing however that affairs of the Danish sett ments are adjusted the comparative statement expense and emolument will be forwarded by the fi opportunity. From Major General Braithwaite's satisfactory exec tion of the commands of His Majesty in the restorati of Danish possessions it was hoped he would succe equally in the adjustment of the French and Dut affairs in fulfilment of the Treaty of Amiens. Gener Braithwaite forced to resign the trust from ill-healt Government are prepared to appoint another pers according to the power granted by the Supren Government. The Governor-General deeming it expedient that a sep rate Commissioner for Dutch affairs be appoint Mr. Robt. Farquhar has been nominated—Referen to the minute of the President on the occasion. Have requested the Supreme Government to furnish M Farquhar with special transactions. The claims of Lieutenant Colonel Burr did not escar 	9	In case the Danish Government do not acquiesce to th determination the question will be forwarded to th
 tion of the commands of His Majesty in the restoration of Danish possessions it was hoped he would succes equally in the adjustment of the French and Dut affairs in fulfilment of the Treaty of Amiens. General Braithwaite forced to resign the trust from ill-healt 12 Government are prepared to appoint another pers according to the power granted by the Suprem Government. 13 The Governor-General deeming it expedient that a sep rate Commissioner for Dutch affairs be appointed Mr. Robt. Farquhar has been nominated—Referent to the minute of the President on the occasion. 14 Have requested the Supreme Government to furnish Mr Farquhar with special transactions. 15 The claims of Lieutenant Colonel Burr did not escation. 	. 10	Supposing however that affairs of the Danish settle ments are adjusted the comparative statement o expense and emolument will be forwarded by the firs
 12 Government are prepared to appoint another persaccording to the power granted by the Suprem Government. 13 The Governor-General deeming it expedient that a separate Commissioner for Dutch affairs be appointed Mr. Robt. Farquhar has been nominated—Referent to the minute of the President on the occasion. 14 Have requested the Supreme Government to furnish Mr. Farquhar with special transactions. 15 The claims of Lieutenant Colonel Burr did not escation. 	11	From Major General Braithwaite's satisfactory execu- tion of the commands of His Majesty in the restoration of Danish possessions it was hoped he would succeed equally in the adjustment of the French and Dutch affairs in fulfilment of the Treaty of Amiens. Genera Braithwaite forced to resign the trust from ill-health
 rate Commissioner for Dutch affairs be appointed Mr. Rob^t. Farquhar has been nominated—Referen to the minute of the President on the occasion. 14 Have requested the Supreme Government to furnish M Farquhar with special transactions. 15 The claims of Lieutenant Colonel Burr did not esca 	12	according to the power granted by the Suprema Government.
Farquhar with special transactions. 15 The claims of Lieutenant Colonel Burr did not esca	13	Mr. Robt. Farquhar has been nominated—Reference to the minute of the President on the occasion.
15 The claims of Lieutenant Colonel Burr did not esca	14	Farquhar with special transactions.
sident's Minute on the case—recommendation of Liev enant Colonel Burr.	15	The claims of Lieutenant Colonel Burr did not escape the observation of Government. Reference to the Pre- sident's Minute on the case—recommendation of Lieut-
and the second second and the second		and a second second and a second s

Para. 1

3

Mention the date of the last General Letter and a subsequent letter the subject of which will be resumed in the present Dispatch.

2 The satisfaction of the Nabob at the confirmation of the Treaty of the Carnatic—his letters to the Governor and Governor-General forwarded.

A reference to the records for letters of the Nabob on the adjustment of his account in which he expresses his attachment to and respect for the British Government.

Para. 4 From the improved state of the Carnatic it is improbable the Nabob's share of the revenue will fall short of the sum stipulated to be paid to him—in order therefore to prevent a draft on the Treasury to an inconvenient amount it is agreed that the Nabob's monthly salary be increased from 12 to 16 thousand Pagodas so long as is convenient for both parties. It is pleasing to observe that many applications come 5 from His Highness for the payments of pensions from his proportion of the revenues. 6-7 Instance of the princely disposition of His Highness in discharging a debt incurred by his Father to Mr. John Batley-if the above debt be acknowledged by the Company as one of the unadjusted debts of the Nabob Wallajah it may be taken into consideration whether the amount ought not to be repaid to his present Highness who by discharging it has redeemed that part of the floating debt. 8 Regret to state that the disrespect shewn to the Nabob by some subordinate members of the family renders it necessary to use means for checking insolence and disaffection to the Nabob. 9 Sawur Jung supposed illegitimate son of the late Nabob Omdut ul Omrah having thrown off his allegiance to the Nabob, His Highness has requested that the payment of his separate stipend may be suspended which has accordingly been done until Sawur Jung shall have regained the favor of the Nabob. 10-12 Gholam Hussain Moonshee who conducted subordinate communications with the Nabob having taken advantage of his situation to solicit pecuniary gratifications from His Highness we have dismissed him from the Honorable Company's service.

Gholam Hussain made no further advantage of his situation than to gratify his own avarice by practising on the easy temper of the Nabob.

- It being absolutely necessary that His Highness should have always the benefit of immediate correspondence with Government and he having manifested very great dislike of employing a native in that duty, Lord Clive has informed us that at any other period he would have appointed an European but that on account of the expected arrival of the Governor-General he will postpone it till that period and in the mean time he will endeavour to carry on the intercourse necessary by means of the Gentlemen of his family.
- Trust that the Honorable Court will have considered the serious inconveniences to which His Highness may be exposed from the difficulty of defining his situation as a Sovereign Prince residing with his family within the jurisdiction of a British Court of Law.

.The above question has been agitated from the recent arrest and imprisonment for debt of Abdul Mahbud Cawn, His Highness's uncle and son of the Nabob Mahomed Ally. The distress occasioned by this event. has been forcibly described in a letter from His Highness complaining of the indignity.

13-14

15

16

17

Records of Fort St. George

Para. 18 Court referred to a minute of the President for the particulars of His Lordship's communications on this occasion with His Majesty's Chief Justice—instructions have been given to the Company's Law Officers to move the Court to discharge the Proceedings in the action commenced against Abdul Mabud Khan on the plea of his supposed privilege as a member of the Nabob's Family.

19 The Advocate General has obtained a rule to shew cause in the above case the issue of which will be communicated to the Honorable Court—their attention is in the most urgent manner requested to be given to the subject in order that the difficulty may be removed.

> Anxiety is greatly relieved with respect to the immediate event of this question by a reliance on His Highness's moderation and on his undiminished confidence in the protection and honor of the British Government.

> Advise the Rajah of Travancore's payment in full discharge of the peishcush and Cape Comorin Nuzzeranah due to His Highness the Nabob for the preceding Phuzely.

> The Honorable Company were apprized on the 20th. October last that the Rajah of Tanjore had been referred to the Danish Government for the settlement of his claim for peshcush due, during the period that Tranquebar remained under the British authority.

> The Government of Tranquebar have refused to discharge this arrear of peishcush on account of the conquest of the territory for which it is claimed, by the British arms.

Their refusal being communicated by the Resident at Tanjore, the Rajah has been informed of the opinion entertained that the Government of Tranquebar would not after mature consideration compel him to resume the grant of his ancestors by persevering in their resistance of his just demand.

Availing himself of the above suggestion His Excellency renewed his requisition in a more exalted tone which has however failed to produce any greater effect than to procure from the Danish Governor a promise to refer the subject by the earliest opportunity to the consideration of the Court of Denmark.

This reply proving wholly unsatisfactory the Resident has been directed to transmit the authentic Instrument containing the conditions and obligations under which the lands in question were granted by the Rajah's ancestors to the Danish colonists; and when this Document is received the case will be stated to the Governor-General in Council for the purpose of establishing the ground of a more formal and decisive procedure.

The Rajah of Tanjore has instructed his Vackeel in the mean time to reject the proposed reference to the Court of Denmark and has directed him to withdraw immediately from Tranquebar in the case of reiterated refusal by the Danish Government.

A BALLES

22

20

21

23

24

25

26

27

Para. 28 Copies of the Governor-General's declaration addressed to the family of the late Persian Ambassador have been circulated through all the territories and to the several Native Courts immediately connected with the Government of Fort St. George.

> The address of the Governor-General has created a most satisfactory impression in the minds of the Nabob of of the Carnatic and Rajah of Tanjour. The conduct of the Dewan of Mysore on the same occasion is pointed out to the attention of the Honorable Court.

- The Resident in Mysoor has adjusted with the Dewan the account of the pensions payable by the Government of Mysore for the year 1801/2.
- The Resident at Hydrabad having submitted a claim preferred by a female relation of the minister Azeem ul Omrah to share the pension granted by the Honorable Company to the family of Meer Cummer oo deen Khan, it has been discovered that the claimant is widow of the Father of that chieftain only whereby much embarrassment is avoided which might otherwise have been experienced in directing a further distribution of the stipend already barely adequate to maintain the immediate members of the Family.
- The Honorable Court are requested to modify their expectation of any diminution in the amount of the gratuity given to Cummer oo deen's son by a consideration of the number of persons who must continue to subsist upon it and the utter desertion of the whole family by the Court of Hydrabad.
- The complete removal of the Families of Tippoo Sultaun and Hyder Ally Khan has been effected and the arrangement stated to the Honorable Court in a Letter dated the 17th. February 1802 has accordingly taken place.
- Mention the arrangement made with respect to the command at Vellore in consequence of Colonel Dallas's services being required with the army in the Fieldparticularly facilitated by the presence of Captain Thomas Marriott Deputy Paymaster of Stipends in that Garrison.
- Referring to the nature of the regulations recently established for the better management and control of Military Bazars; it has been judged expedient from the peculiar circumstances which attach to Vellore to retain the bazar and pettah of that fortress under the Exclusive control of the Commanding Officer.
- Observe with satisfaction the expectations entertained by the Resident at Hydrabad of the speedy discharge of the arrears due by His Highness the Nizam on account of the Revenue unduly collected by His Officers in the Ceded Districts.

Respecting the foundation of a British settlement at the Molucca Islands. The attention of the Colonel Oliver has been directed to that object.

34

35

33

36

37

1790--1810

10A

32

29

30

31

76

Para. 38	The information since received from him as well as that before obtained from the late Commercial Resi- dent at Amboyna having enabled this Government to establish an opinion on the measure proposed it has been submitted for the consideration and decision of the Supreme Government.
39	Refer to a letter addressed to the Governor-General in Council for the reasons which induce this Govern- ment to dissuade the adoption of the measure pro- posed of forming a settlement at the Molucca.
40	In consequence of the warlike preparations against the King of Candy the Governor of Ceylon has required a supply of carriage bullocks from the Coast which have been ordered to be furnished from the southern Provinces to the amount of fourteen hundred.
41	Are happy to observe the confidence entertained by His Excellency of a speedy termination of hostilities as in the event of an unfavorable issue this Govern- ment have not the means to assist him with any rein- forcement.
42	Advise the transmission of statements of the principal sums due to the creditors of the late Rajah of Tan- jore and the late Nabob of the Carnatic.
43	Transmit a statement of the sums due to the Gentle- men whose claims on the late Rajah of Tanjore have been acknowledged by the Honorable Court.
. 44	The broken set of proceedings in this Department from the 12 th . October to the 11 th . February are forwarded by the present opportunity.
Abstract of	[FOREIGN] GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PER BARING, DATED 9 TH . MAY 1803.
Para. 1 2	Mention the date of the last dispatch. The appointment of M ^r . Farguhar being approved by

- the Supreme Government, he has received instructions from Bengal a copy of which has been transmitted to this Government.
- The expediency of a British settlement at the Moluccas submitted to the Governor-General in conformity to the letters from England.

3

4

7-8

- The Island of Ouby Major is preferred by the Resident at Amboyna on account of its centrical situation and fertility—it has been ceded to the Company by the Sultaun of Butchian.
- 5 Doubts concerning the right of the Sultaun to cede the territory to the English.
- 6 The Sultauns of Ternate and Butchian being vassals of the Dutch Government are not supposed to have the right of transferring their territory without the consent of the Dutch Government.

The Sultaun of Tidore being a Dutch vassal has acted rebelliously in turning his arm against the Dutch Government. Consequently any possessions gained by him and made over to the English Government are not justly tenable.

Para. 9 The acceptance of territory under the above circumstances might establish a precedent which might eventually be extremely prejudicial to our own Government. 10 Reference to the detailed reasons of the Governor-General which have induced him to order that claim to the Island Tyly be given up and the agreement with the Sultans dissolved. 11-13 The Island of Balanbangan in the Eastern seas a preferable situation not being liable to the same objections as the others and being equally eligible in point of situation, Mr. Farquhar has in consequence received instructions to arrange the taking possession of the Island. The historical account of the Sultaun Neuro has been 14 compiled and numbered in the Military proceedings for 18th. February 1803. ABSTRACT OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PER BARING, DATED 9TH. MAY 1803.

Para. 1

2

3

4

Date of last Dispatch.

- Relative to the suit instituted in the Supreme Court for debt against the Nabob's relation Abdul Mabood Khan.
 - The result of the Advocate General's Proceedings in this case and the determination of Government in consequence. The Advocate General directed to take measures for appealing the question for the decision of His Majesty in Council.
 - The Judges have consented to suspend the issue of Bailable Process against all Persons circumstanced like Mabood Khan. It is highly desirable that by an Act of the Legislature His Highness may in future be secured in the enjoyment of his just rights and privileges to which he is by treaty entitled.
 - Certificates have been issued to Mess. Abbott and Co. similar to those granted to Mess. Colt, Baker & Co. for the balance due to them on account of their claims on the late Rajah of Tanjour.
 - Respecting the Rajah of Tanjore's claim for peishcush due from the Government at Tranquebar refused by the latter, and the particulars of which even intended to be submitted for the consideration of the Supreme Government.
 - His Excellency has not been able to find the Original Document upon which his claim is grounded; but that circumstance being considered immaterial in establishing his right to the arrears in question the case will therefore be laid before the Supreme Government as proposed.
 - Copies of all papers connected with the subject have accordingly been forwarded to Fort William accompanied by the expression of His Excellency's desire to receive an early determination of the question.

5

6

8

8	Records of Fort St. George
Para. 9	The Honorable Court are reminded of their proposed present to the Rajah of Tanjore of two English horses, for which His Excellency has accordingly been prepared in obedience to their orders.
10	Have granted permission to M ^r . D. Kohlhoff to reside at Tanjore agreeably to the Rajah's request.
11	The administration of affairs in Mysore conducted in a manner highly satisfactory to this Government.
12	A letter has been received from the Dewan Purneah detailing the manner in which the resources of that state have been applied in aid of our operation against the Mahrattas.
13	The present favorable state of our relations with the Government of Mysore is brought to the notice of the Honorable Court.
14	The appointment of Major Jn ^o . Malcolm to succeed M ^r . Webbe as Resident at Mysore, who has been directed to take charge of Political duties at the Court of the Rajah of Nagpoor pursuant to the recommendation of the Most Noble the Governor-General in Council.
15	The Residency at Mysore has been placed on the same footing with the Residencies at Poonah and Hydra- bad.
16	His Excellency the Governor-General has directed the selection of a person as Secretary to the Residency qualified to be vested with the powers of the Resident should occasion require it.
17	M ^r . J. H. Peile hitherto employed as assistant to the Resident has been fixed upon to fill the situation and appointed accordingly.
18	Statements accompany of the principal sums due on the 6 th . May to the creditors of the late Nabob of the Carnatic and of the late Rajah of Tanjore.
19	Also a statement of sums due to Gentlemen whose claims on the late Rajah of Tanjore have been acknowledg- ed.
20	Forward complete set of proceedings for the year 1802 and the broken set from 11 th . February to the 3 rd . Instant in this Department.
Abstract of	GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PER CASTLE EDEN, DATED 11 TH . SEPTEMBER 1803.
Para. 1 2	Transmit statements of the principal sums due on the 15 th . August to the creditors of the late Nabob of the Carnatic and of the late Rajah of Tanjour. Also a statement of sums due to the Gentlemen whose claims on the late Rajah of Tanjore have been
	acknowledged.

Abstract of General Letter to England per Union, Dated 20th. October 1803.

Para. 1

2

Respecting the surrender of the F. Prisoners at Pondicherry with the measures taken for sending them in a Cartel to France—are referred to a Letter from the Resident.

Transmit papers explanatory of the circumstances connected with the surrender of the French Detachment at Pondicherry.

ABSTRACT OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PER PRINCE OF WALES,

DATED 23^p. MARCH 1804.

- Para. 1 Date of the last Despatch—acknowledge receipt of two Despatches from England.
 - 2 No remark.
 - 3 Will be replied to hereafter.
 - 4 Are pleased at the intention expressed by the Honorable Court to communicate their instructions regarding the unconsolidated debt of the Nabobs of the Carnatic.
 - 5 The conduct of the Dewan of Mysoor in the execution of his public duties continues to be highly satisfactory.
 - 6 The subject of separate correspondence will be hereafter adverted to.
 - 7 No reply.
 - 8 Respecting the allowances of Captain Marriott as Town Major and Assistant Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore.
 - 9 No reply.
 - 10 The Letter addressed by the Honorable Court to His Excellency the Rajah of Tanjour was presented to His Excellency with the suitable Honors.
 - 11 The Rajah received the letter with the most distinguished marks of respect.
 - 12 No reply.

- 13 The Rajah of Tanjore has expressed the gratitude and attachment excited in him by a perusal of the decision passed by the Honorable Court on the conduct of M^r. Alexander Macleod late Resident at Tanjore.
- 14 Respecting the restoration of the Moluccas to the Commissioners of the Dutch Republic.
- 15 Colonel Oliver has further explained the motives which induced him to adopt that measure without express orders for his function. His explanations have not however proved in any manner satisfactory.
 - Respecting the rights of His Highness the Nabob as affected by the interference of the authority of the Supreme Court of Judicature.

Records of Fort St. George

Para. 17

An instance has appeared in the motion made in the Court to discharge Mahomed Nazer Khan one of the disaffected members of His Highness's Family who was placed under restraint in the Palace of Chepauck.

The disposition of His Highness to resist the process of the Supreme Court and the determination of the Judges to support those Branches of the Nabob's family who may apply for this protection against the exercise of His Highness's authority—It appears that the restraint imposed upon Nazer Khan was entirely of an ordinary nature and conformable to established usage.

His Highness has adopted a course calculated to avert any consequence of immediate inconvenience by requiring the final departure from the palace of those Persons of the family who might persevere in their refusal to submit to His Highness's legitimate authority.

Since the occurrence before mentioned His Highness has communicated a further example of the indecorous interference of the inferior officers of the Supreme Court with the affairs of his Family, having submitted a letter addressed by an attorney to His Highness's secretary demanding personal admission into the Palace of Chepauck for the purpose of conferring with one of His Highness's female relations.

The application was rejected by the Nabob and has not since been revived.

Although much unpleasant discussion has been avoided by the prudence and moderation of His Highness yet Government must continue to suffer great inconvenience until provision can be made for the entire exemption of His Highness's family from the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

The expedient adopted by His Highness cannot be available in securing protection from the interference above described.

A letter addressed by Syful Mulk to the Collector of Madras containing sentiments of an improper nature submitted to the Nabob.

His Highness's recommendation in consequence to discontinue the pension of Syful Mulk until he should return to a just sense of his duty complied with.

At the instance of His Highness the pension has since been paid to Syful Mulk with the arrears in consideration of his bodily infirmities.

A statement furnished by the Accountant-General shewing the revenues of the Carnatic for the last fusly submitted to the Nabob.

The President at the same time transmitted copy of an account current between His Highness and the Honorable Company for his proportion of revenue, the balance of which has been directed to be paid to him at the treasury.

19

18

20

23

21

22

24

25

26

27

28

81

- Para. 29 Respecting a letter addressed to His Lordship by the principal members of the Nabob's family recorded in the proceedings with His Lordship's reply thereto. Notice the unpleasant consequences produced by the 30 mode in adoption by the former Nabobs of the Carnatic for carrying on their correspondence with the British Government by means of mercenary European writers. 31-35 On the subject of the original letters found in the Palace at Chepauck and delivered to the Right Honorable Lord Clive by His Highness Azeem Ul Dowlah. On the subject of the claims of the Rajah of Coorg on 36-37 account of the services rendered by him in aid of the late Mysoor War. The desire of the Rajah to obtain compensation by a 38-41 grant of lands in the Mysore country not being deemed expedient to be complied with, a proportion of territory has been granted to him in lieu thereof in the province of Canara of the annual value of Cy. Pagodas 24,000, and the requisite instructions have been given to the Board of Revenue for the transfer of the same accordingly. 42 Respecting the existing disagreement between the mall tells to recour Rajah of Coorg and Dewan of Mysoor-Instructions furnished to Captain Mahony in consequence. Respecting Tondiman's claim to the possession of the 43 - 50District of Kellenelly formerly guaranteed to him in consideration of the performance of certain services-The nature and particular circumstances of his claim are stated to the Honorable Court with the resolution of Government to fulfil the public engagement with that Chieftain. 51 Orders have been furnished to the Board of Revenue for ascertaining the boundary of the Kellenelly Dis-trict as formerly possessed by Tondiman, and the transfer of the territory to that Chieftain will be reported in the Revenue Department. 52 Respecting the tenure of the possessions ceded to Tondiman. The effect produced to the Rajah of Tanjour by the 53-54 cession of the Kellenelly District. 55 Two Gold sticks have been presented to Tondiman as
 - emblems of his state. 56 Relative to a claim preferred by Tondiman for batta
 - due to his Troops while employed in the service of the late Nabobs of the Carnatic.
 - On the subject of the Rajah of Tanjore's claim against the Government of Tranquebar for an arrear of tribute which has been revived by His Excellency.

59-60

57 - 58

The impossibility of dispensing with the office of Resident at Tanjore according to the recommendation of the Honorable Court.

1790-1810-11

Records	of	Fort	St.	George

Para. 61–62	The proceedings of the Committee appointed by per- mission of the Honorable Court for investigating the claims of the private creditors of the late Rajah of Tanjore are transmitted a number in the Packet.
63	Observations on a statement submitted by the Account- ant-General of the Tanjore revenue for the last year.
64	The Accountant-General has reported that an adjust- ment has been made in the General Books of this Government on account of the late Nabob's donation to the family of the late Captain Doling.
65–68	Report a correspondence with His Highness the Peshwa. It has been deemed advisable to grant a monthly allowance of four hundred Rupees to His Highness's Vackeel at this Presidency upon the recommendation of Colonel Close.
69	The answers of the Native Princes to the letter address- ed to them by Lord W ^m . Bentinck on his appointment to the Government of Madras are recorded.
70-73	Respecting an Armenian having made his escape who was confined for debt having been sheltered at Tran- quebar and afterwards refused to be delivered up, the particulars of which will be seen by reference to the Sheriff's memorial in the Public Department.
74–75	Mentioning the seizure of some property of the Com- pany's by Sheik Mekhedoo and the means used for obtaining redress.
76	Exempting from duties the articles intended for the consumption of the family of the late Tippoo Sultaun.
77	Relative to the death of a female domestic in the family of Abdul Khalick—strong suspicions enter- tained of that Prince having been accessary to her death.
78–79	Deeming it proper that the two servants of Abdul Khalick reported to have been agents should be brought to trial.
80-81	Forwarding papers to the Acting Magistrate of the dis- trict in which Vellore is situated preparatory to their trial.
82	Mr. Webbe appointed by the desire of the Governor- General to succeed Major Malcolm in Mysoor on account of the bad state of health of the latter.
83-89	Relative to the interchange of territory between His Highness the Rajah of Mysoor and the Honorable Company, the particulars of which will be seen by a reference to the minute recorded by Lord William Bentinck on that subject.
90	Permitting M ^r . Dodwell to resign his appointment in Mysoor.
91	Mr. Webbe being desirous to return to his station at Nagpoor, in conformity to the recommendation of Lord W ^m . Bentinck Captain Wilks is appointed to act in Mysoor until the return of Major Malcolm

Para. 92	Mentioning the alterations which have taken place in the post office of Mysoor and the inducements for so doing.
93–94	An allowance of 30 Pagodas per month has been grant- ed to Soojah Ally Khan.
95–96	Orders have been given for adjusting disbursements of the Commander-in-Chief in the Field for the pur- chase of presents; what remains of the articles are transferred to Nagpoor, the value debited to the account of the Presidency of Bengal.
97	Orders have been given that Lord Valentia should be received with every mark of distinction due to his rank in his progress through the British territories in India.
Г98	Relating to the formation of a settlement at Balamban- gan.]
99-101	The address of M ^r . Alexander Watson Surgeon is refer- red to Court's decision.
102	The sum of Pagodas 312–13– expended on the occasion of the interview between Lord Valentia and the Rajah of Tanjour to be admitted in the accounts of the Resident.
103–6	Statements of sums due to the creditors of the late Nabob of the Carnatic and of the late Rajah of Tan- jour are transmitted—likewise a broken set of our Proceedings from 4 th . May 1803 to 3 rd . March 1804.
ABSTRACT O	of General Letter to England per David Scott, Dated 16 th . October 1804.
[Para. 1	Date of last dispatch.
2	No Consequence.]
3	Papers regarding the proceedings of the Committee of Tanjour were transmitted to the Board of Revenue.
4	A copy of this paragraph was transmitted to M ^r . Webbe N ^o . 3.
[5-7	No Consequence.]
8–10	Orders were given that the surplus revenue which existed in Fusly 1210 should be appropriated for the

existed in Fusly 1210 should be app discharge of the Tanjore debt.

11 An exchange of spices for Tanjour Certificates having taken place in 1802 we refer the Court to the statement of the Accountant-General regarding the allotment of the respective shares.

The debt due to Mess^{rs}. Abbott and Maitland has been liquidated by bills of exchange at 365 days sight—the same mode has been followed in discharging part of the debt due to Mess^{rs}. Colt and C^o. amounting to Pagodas 13,8551–29–60—the remaining sum due amounts to 190,932–10–74.

[15–17 18

12 - 14

No Consequence.

A copy of the paragraph relative to the payment of the Subsidiary Force at Hydrabad has been given to the Accountant-General.

84	0131-00	Records of Fort St. George
01 50 01 50	[Para. 19 20	No Consequence.] No Bills of Exchange were drawn on this Government by Sir H. Popham during his mission to the Arab states.
	[21-23	No Consequence.]
	24-25	Many members of the Nabob's family have acknowledg- ed his authority and the customary tribute of the Rajah of Travancore to His Highness will continue to be discharged.
	[26	No Consequence.]
	[27	Allowances granted to the Nabob's physicians continue to be discharged.]
	[28	No Consequence.]
	29-30	The provision made for the family of the late Amer Sing has been thankfully received.
	[31-32	No Consequence.]
	33–34	We refer to a letter from Major Kirkpatrick relative to the employment of the Subsidiary Troops at Hydra- bad in suppressing commotions in the Nizam's domi- nions.
	[35-37	No Consequence.]
	38-42	A committee has been appointed for investigating debts of the late Nabob to Europeans—proposing that a similar investigation should take place in regard to his native creditors—the present Nabob readily acquiesces in the arrangement.
	43-44	We refer you to a letter from the Accountant-General for the mode proposed for discharging the debt of the Carnatic.
* .auti	45	The adjustment of a claim of the Danish East India Company against the Nabob Mahomed Ally for supply of arms and stores was communicated to Gene- ral Anker and a suitable reply was received from him.
	46	The Government of Tranquebar have proposed dis- charging the arrears of tribute due to the Rajah of Tanjour for the year during which Tranquebar was in our possession, in consequence of orders transmit- ted by the Court of Denmark.
	47-50	Arrangements have been made for transferring certain lands in the province of Canara to the Rajah of Coorg entirely conformable to his wishes.
and a los	51-54	The supplemental treaty with the Government of Mysoor for defining the limits of that state was received with satisfaction by the Rajah.
	55–58	Great privileges having been enjoyed by the Dutch Eas India Company in their commercial intercourse with the Dominions of Travancore orders have been given for a discontinuance of that practice so unfavourable to freedom of commerce and rights of other states.
	59-60	Instructions issued to the Board of Revenue in conse quence—Approval by the Supreme Government.

85

Para. 61–63	The British Government having by transfer of the Carnatic suceeded to a right formerly exercised by the Nabobs of Arcot in collection of some fees at Shencotta a district belonging to the Rajah of Travan-
der and handeliters of an	core, we concur with the measures proposed by the Resident for the settlement of the future demand by periodical payments from the treasury of the Govern- ment of Travancore.
64-67	Measures were taken that a supply of rice should be sent to Goa from Bombay by the assurance of its being replaced by an equal quantity from Madras.
68-72	The pension of Sief ul Mulk deceased consisting of fifty thousand Rupees per annum is to be continued to his
doctary what and not not	family.
in entrain tota 73	Lord William Bentinck recommends the payment of the allowances proposed for the maintenance of other deceased persons of the family of the Nabob.
[74-75	Pension granted to Kadir Nawiz Khan continued to his eldest son on his death.]
76-80	A seizure of some property supposed to belong to Nazer Khan by the Nabob amounting to Pagodas 4226–23 having caused great disputes by the agents of Nazer Khan—owing to the delicacy of the case the amount, it is proposed, shall be paid out of the Company's treasury.
81–83	An application having been received from the executor of the estate of the late Sir Paul Joddrell in India on behalf of his distressed family—in consequence of adjustment proposed of the claims of persons actually in the service of the late Nabob we stated our inability and await Court's decision.
84-85	The severity of treatment to British Officers as Prisoners of War in the Isle of France is submitted to the con- sideration of the Governor-General in Council.
86–91	By report of the Accountant-General the revenue of the Ceded Districts in 3 Fusly years which have elapsed falls short of the total expenditure in the sum of Pagodas 70,429–24–53 if we include the Pensions payable at the Residency of Hydrabad and defraying every Military expense; as the pay of all the Troops at Hydrabad cannot be considered an actual augmen- tation, by a reference to a letter from Accountant- General it may be observed that after deducting Rev- enue charges, payment of the Subsidiary Force and Pensions, a surplus remains of Pagodas 13,18,121, in course of 3 years.
92	The difficulty of collecting the revenues on account of a drought.
[93-95	Relating to the revenues of the ceded districts.]
. 96–7	The mode adopted for the payment of the Subsidiary Force at Hydrabad has been furnished by the Account- ant-General to which we request your attention.
98	The Nabob is sensible of the injustice of allowing the

The Nabob is sensible of the injustice of allowing the amount of 4226-23 before mentioned to be charged to the Company and has consented to repay it.

86	Records of Fort St. George
Para. 99	The Nabob has requested an augmentation of his first physician's salary to 500 Pag ^s . per month which is complied with.
100–3	Principal sums due to the creditors of the late Rajah of Tanjour are transmitted; likewise a complete set of our Proceedings for 1803.
Abstract of Gen	NERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & MARCHIONESS OF EXETER, DATED 8 TH . MARCH 1805.
Para. 1	Date of last despatch.
2–3	Refer to measures taken relative to an adjustment of certain claims of the dependants of the late Nabob.
4-7	Authorise the Committee to receive the claims of natives.
8–10	Refer to a letter from the Accountant-General relative to the proportion of the revenues of the Carnatic and Tanjour payable to the Nabob and Rajah; whether the charges of collecting the revenues shall be deduct- ed previous to the proportion computed of 1/5 of the amount on account of His Highness or the Rajah and the deductions extend to such as are of a Judicial nature; that the introduction of Zillah Courts con- siderably enhances the amount of these charges under this Presidency but does not apply to the Rajah of Tanjour whose income will be diminished.
11–12	As Judicial establishments may probably be considered a part of charges incidental to the collection of the Tanjour revenues since they are collected with greater facility by the aid of Courts of Judicature, papers connected with the subject have been trans- mitted to the Supreme Government.
13	Orders have been given that the balance of the Nabob's account amounting to Pagodas 95,373-13-5 should be paid.
14–15	We submit two letters from the Accountant-General, showing the pecuniary advantage gained by the Treaty of the Carnatic.
16–17	Directions have been given for payment of the pensions to such of the Nabob's family as have submitted to his authority, and for allowances to be granted for the support of the families of different deceased pen- sioners of His Highness.
18–21	The Resident in Mysore has been informed that in future the Civil and Military authorities of that Resi- dency should be placed under the command of the Supreme Government and all correspondence be addressed there direct.
22	The reason of M ^r . Farquhar's being vested with power to negotiate certain arrangements with the Malay states has been explained by the Governor-General in Council.

۰.

87

- His Excellency in Council having desired that the Com-Para. 23 manding Officer at Malacca should be placed on the same footing of subordination to the authority of the Lieutenant Governor of Prince of Wales Island as the Commanding Officer at Balambangan, orders have been given for that purpose. As the Nabob of Kurnool acknowledges himself tribu-24-25 tary to the British Government a letter has been forwarded to him and instructions to the Principal Collector of the Ceded Districts. Messrs. Abbott and Maitland have intimated their inten-26 - 28tion of bringing before the Supreme Court their objections relative to the arrangements of the Tanjour debt Government is prepared to meet any suit which may be instituted. No objection is made to the application of the minister 29 of the Rajah of Tanjour relative to the exchange of certain lands. The solicitation of the family of the late Amer Sing for 30 - 31certain lands at annual amount of 1500 Pagodas which had been enjoyed by the family—owing to their liberal pension the claim rejected. The death of Josiah Webbe Esqre. is recorded and the 32 - 33resignation of Colonel Campbell of the command of Vellore in consequence of proceeding to Europe on furlough. Government have resolved to abolish the office of Town 34-36 Major at Vellore and annex 100 Pag^s. per month to the salary of Major Marriott Paymaster of Stipends to the families of the late Hyder Ally and Tippoo Sultaun. 37 Lieutenant Colonel Gore of His Majesty's 23rd. Regiment has been appointed to the command of Vellore. Owing to the representation of Major Marriott on the 38 - 41distressed state of the families of the deceased pensioners at Vellore 2ds. of the amount of allowances
 - formally granted is to be continued to them.
 Propositions having been made to Major Marriott connected with marriages of the younger branches of the families of late Tippoo Sultaun; no objection to the younger sons contracting alliances of that nature, but regarding the female branches our determination is suspended.
 - [43 Small allowances to the families of Hyder Ally and Tippoo Sultan.]

42

45-46

- 44 Orders have been given for the erection of a building for the accommodation of the Paymaster of Stipends at estimated expense of 2000 Pag^s.
 - The record transmitted by the Governor-General for the purpose of being delivered to the Rajah of Coorg has been presented in a suitable manner by Captain Mahony and received with gratitude by the Rajah.

Records of Fort S	St. Georg	e
-------------------	-----------	---

Para. 47-49 The merits of Kistna Rao the principal native servant at Mysoor having been represented by General Wellesley it is proposed to grant to him certain villages in the Ceded Districts formally in possession of his family as soon as their value is accurately ascertained. 50 - 1The letter from His Majesty the King of Great Britain to the Nabob has been received in a suitable manner. 52-53 Nawab's reply. 54-55 Statements of sums due to the European creditors of the late Rajah of Tanjour are transmitted, also statement of a debt due to the Honorable Company. 56 A broken set of our Proceedings from 10th. October 1804 is likewise forwarded. LETTER TO MR. SECRETARY RAMSAY, DATED STH. MARCH 1805. Transmitting packets from the Goevrnment of Bengal.] ABSTRACT OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND, DATED STH. SEPTEMBER 1805. Para. 1 Date of last despatch. 2-37 [No consequence.] Report that an amicable understanding now exists 4 between the Rajah of Tanjour and his minister Dettagee Appah. 5-7 No consequence.] State that no measures have been taken for the construc-8 tion of a building for the Resident at Mysoor. 9-13 No consequence.] Owing to Shaik Sawar Jung's not having made any 14 advances towards an accommodation with the Nabob, the payment of his pension has not been renewed. [15-19 No consequence.] Measures have been taken by the Governor-General in 20Council for withdrawing the settlement established at Balambangan. 21 - 23No consequence.] The Rajah of Tanjour will with pleasure accept of two 24 English horses. 25 No consequence. The arrears of the pension granted by the Nabob Maho-26med Ally to Lady Campbell have been discharged and the pension is to be continued. A copy of the letter relative to the Chinese inhabitants 27at Balambangan has been submitted to the Governor-General in Council. Relate to claims of European Creditors of the late Nabob 28 - 37particularly of Mr. A. Binney to whom an allowance

> of Pagodas 11,445–31–40 has been granted equal to one year's income of the sum to which he would have been entitled as accredited agent to His Highness.

88

Are seen I have success

Para. 38–44	The claim of M ^r . M. Fitzgerald Physician of the late Nabob for arrears of salary amounting to Pag ^s . 10,693–4–0 and a donation granted to him previous to His Highness's decease of 12000 Pagodas has been investigated and accordingly resolved that M ^r . Fitz- gerald should receive the amount of the donation and arrear of salary due to him.
45–55	The claims of M ^r . T. Parry amounting to Pag ^s . 15,004–20 and of M ^r . Emanuel Samuel amounting to Pagodas 3736 are recorded and left to the decision of the Court as well as those of M ^r . Valentine Conolly
	and M ^r . C. Binny who had left India previously to the death of the Nabob.
[56-57	Claims rejected on the ground of their not coming within the period of limitation directed to be discharged

the period of limitation directed to be discharged as the justice of the claims is unquestionable.]

State that on the departure of M^r. Jones for England M^r. Roger Darval was appointed member of the Committee for adjusting Nabob's debts.

The revenue of certain villages in the Ceded Districts has been ascertained and granted to Kistna Rao.

Relate to a difficulty which occurred in adjusting the accounts of the Nabob of Kurnool on account of an Extra Body of Horse furnished for Government and on account of the payment of an instalment of peishcush which he had advanced to the Government of the Nizam beyond the amount for which the Government of Hydrabad was considered responsible; on investigation the Nabob derives no personal advantages and the claim is accordingly admitted without any deduction.

- An application having been made by the Rajah of Tanjore to the Resident for the transfer of some villages allotted for the support of a charitable institution amounting to 100 Pagodas per annum orders have been given for their being transferred to the Rajah.
- The Rajah has expressed his intention of granting a salary to M^r. Mitchell for the purpose of studying medicine under him, which has been rejected owing to the deficiency of medical aid at present.
- Owing to a disagreement between the widow of the late Amer Sing and the principal manager of the affairs of that family, the manager has been removed.
- Relate to disputes between the Rajah of Cochin and the Rajah of Travancore.
 - The Governor-General having stated that the duties of the Office of the Resident at Travancore might be performed by the Commanding Officer of the Subsidiary Force, the earliest opportunity will be taken for carrying the arrangement into effect.

State the conduct of the Principal Collector of the Ceded Districts on the subject of depriving the Polygar of Punganoor of two villages to be regulated in strict conformity to the orders of his superiors and of course acquitted of the imputation of blame.

71-2

67-70

58

59-60

61 - 66

73-74

75-81

82-84

85-86

Records of Fort	St.	George
-----------------	-----	--------

Para. 87 On the departure of Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm for Bengal Major Wilks was appointed to act as Resident during his absence. 88-91 The Governor-General in Council having expressed his

approbation on a report communicated by Major Wilks on the subject of the administration of the affairs of the Government of Mysoor, a letter to that effect has been addressed to Major Wilks.

92 - 3State that Colonel A. Campbell has been appointed to the command of the Troops of Mysoor in room of A. Wellesley.

94-96 Respecting allowances to be granted to Colonel Campbell-his departure postponed.]

97-101 Respecting certain pensions granted to the family of the Nabob, and the case of one of the women in the Mahal at Vellore; and reporting that the marriages which had been proposed in the female branches of the family of the late Tippoo Sultaun may take place.

> An allowance of 400 Rupees per month which was assigned to the Vakeel of His Highness the 'Peishwa has been paid to him from the period when the sovereignty of the Carnatic was transferred to the Company.

> The suit instituted by Mess^{rs}. Abbott and Maitland on account of their claims against the late Rajah of Tanjour has been decided in favor of the Company.

> As Sheik Sawar Jung still remains in hostility to the authority of the Nabob the payment of his pension has not been continued.

- The sum of 30,000 Pagodas has been advanced to the Rajah of Tanjour for the purpose of enabling him to discharge certain arrears and afterwards recovered from the current monthly payments-on a second application from the Rajah a further advance has been made.
- Statements of principal sums, due to the European 111 - 112creditors of the late Rajah of Tanjour and of sums due to the Company by the Rajah on account of certificates granted to Mess^{rs}. Colt, Baker and Hart are transmitted.
 - Complete set of proceedings for 1804 and broken set from 27th. February to the 27th. August 1805 transmitted.]

ABSTRACT OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND, DATED 12TH. FEBRUARY 1806.

Para. 1

2

[113

- Date of last dispatch.
- The dispute concerning certain lands between the Rajahs of Travancore and Cochin mentioned in the last Dispatch.

108

109 - 110

102 - 105

106 - 7

Para. 3 An accurate report has been received from the Resident at Travancore on the subject of the dispute in question. -valley to restrict 4 and The Rajah of Travancore has an undeniable claim to the occupancy of the territory claimed by the Rajah of Cochin. 5 Have deemed it proper to submit the subject for the decision of the Supreme Government. 6 Mention the death of the Rajah of Cochin—it is desirable nevertheless that a decision should be received from Bengal to prevent disputes with his successor. 7 The opinion of the Governor-General in Council decisive in favor of the Rajah of Travancore-Orders correspondent to that opinion have been issued to the Resident at Travancore in the final arrangement of the dispute. 8 The instructions from the Supreme Government for vesting in the same person the duties of Resident and of Commanding Officer of the Subsidiary force at Travancore have been mentioned in a former Letter. 9 A minute was recorded by Lord W^m. Bentinck expressing his opinion of the inconvenience which would attend the union of those appointments. 10 The Supreme Government having concurred in this opinion it has been determined to continue the Residency of Travancore on its present establishment. 11 The Governor-General in Council having expressed his desire to be furnished with an account of the expenses of the Travancore Residency, copies of the statements received from Lieutenant Colonel Macaulay were transmitted to Bengal in consequence. 12 The Resident has been desired by the Governor-General in Council to submit regular accounts directly to the Supreme Government. 13 The reference which it was deemed proper to make to the Supreme Government on the mode of computing the net Revenues of the Carnatic and of Tanjore has been mentioned in a former dispatch. 14-15 The Governor-General in Council of opinion that no part of the expenses of the Judicial establishments should be charged to the portion of the net revenue payable to those Princes, further than what may

equal the amount of reductions in the charges of collection, which may be effected by the institution of Courts of Justice. The aggregate of the reduction of Collector's salaries should be added to the amount of the actual charges of collections.

16

ret. In michals

nor of (details VI de

It had not been usual to deduct a proportion of the charges of the Board of Revenue from the gross revenue of the Carnatic and Tanjore, before computing the 1/5 payable to the Nabob and to the Rajah of Tanjore.

1790-1810-12A

Records of Fort St. George

Para. 17

18

The Supreme Government deem it equitable that a proportion of the expenses of the Board of Revenue should be included amongst the charges of collection— The amount to be charged to the expenses of collection in the Carnatic and Tanjore to bear the same proportion to the whole expense of the Board of Revenue as the revenues of the Carnatic and Tanjore bear to the whole of the revenues of the Presidency of Fort S^t. George.

The Accountant-General directed to furnish information respecting the extent of the deductions to be made from the net revenues of the Carnatic and of Tanjore on the establishment of the Judicial system.

A statement in consequence has been submitted by the Accountant-General.

Letters have been addressed by Lord William Bentinck to the Nabob and to the Rajah of Tanjore explaining the principle which had guided the determination of the Governor-General in Council on the points submitted for his decision.

The Rajah of Tanjore has readily coincided in the justice of the principle on which it is intended to charge to his account a portion of the expenses of the Board of Revenue, but has stated various objections to the measure of not allowing him the full benefit of any reduction which may take place in the charges attending the collection of the revenues in Tanjore.

It may be advisable to postpone a definitive arrangement on this subject until the revenues of Tanjore shall be permanently settled.

A letter was addressed by Lord W^m. Bentinck to His Highness the Nabob similar in effect to that addressed to the Rajah of Tanjore—His Highness in reply deprecated any reduction in the proportion of the net revenue of the Carnatic.

- A second letter has been addressed by Lord W^m. Bentinck to the Nabob containing a detailed explanation of the intended arrangement.
- His Highness has continued to repeat his hopes that no reduction should be made of his income.
- 29 The account current between the Company and the Nabob having been laid before Government the balance due to His Highness has been discharged.
- 30 Mention the redemption of certain mortgaged houses by the Nabob.

31 The 3rd. legitimate daughter of the late Nabob Wallajah having acknowledged His Highness's authority, orders have been given for the payment of her pension amounting to 25000 Rupees per annum.

In compliance with the Nabob's request directions have been given for continuing on the demise of Raubia Begum (a daughter of the Nabob Wallajah) the pension which she had enjoyed of 5000 Rupees per annum.

19 20

21

23

22

24-27

28

32

Para.	33	Three thousand Pagodas have been granted for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the marriages of several females of family of the late Tippoc Sultaun.
	34	It will be necessary to make a small addition to the income allotted to the princesses before their marriage.
	35	The Board of Revenue have represented the inconveni- ences which are likely to attend the continuance of
itt) eidi ar ipn		the manufacture of salt within the limits of different chattrams in Tanjore belonging to the widow of the late Tuljagee.
	36	Recommend that the collections derived from them should be commuted for an equivalent payment in money.
	37	The Resident in Tanjore recommends that the commu- tation should be made in land in preference to money.
	38	Instructions have been issued to the Principal Collector in Tanjore to arrange the proposed commutation in land.
	39	Sunnuds will be issued in confirmation of the tenure.
	40	The Board of Revenue having recommended an equiva- lent to be paid to the Government of Mysore in lieu of the duty on salt levied on its transit through that Country, the subject was referred to the Acting Resi- dent at that Court.
	41	The Dewan of Mysore has willingly acquiesced in the proposal.
	42	The Dewan would consider a cession of an adequate portion of land as the most acceptable commutation.
	43	The Dewan has issued orders for abolishing the collec- tion of the duty.
	44	The Dewan requested through the Acting Resident to specify the particular territory which he would desire to be ceded.
	45	The Court have already been informed of the reference made to the Supreme Government on the subject of Colonel Campbell's being appointed to the command of Mysoor after his Regiment had quitted India.
	46	Have been informed by Marquis Cornwallis that he could not authorize the postponement of Colonel Campbell's departure from India.
1	47	Colonel Campbell having exchanged into another Regi- ment no objection remained to his taking upon himself the command.
	48	The subject having been again referred to Sir G. Barlow he was pleased to nominate Major General M ^o . Dowall to the Command of Mysore. Colonel Campbell has in consequence been transferred to the Southern Division of the Army.
	49	Announce the death of Dittagee Appah late first minis- ter of the Rajah of Tanjore.
	50	Court already informed of a reference made to the Supreme Government on the subject of a surplus pay- ment of peishcush made by the Nabob of Kurnool to the Government of Hydrabad.

94	Records of Fort St. George
Para. 51	The Governor-General has determined that the claim of the British Government to this surplus should be entirely relinquished.
52–3	Statement of the Accountant-General of the amount of the receipts, charges and net revenue of the Ceded Districts submitted.
54-55	Statement.
[56	Broken set of proceedings from 28 th . August to the 17 th . ultimo forwarded.]
ABSTRACT OF	F GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P WILLIAM PITT, DATED 21 st . October 1806.
Para. 1	Date of last Dispatch.
2-63	Our replies to letters from England of the 24 th . July 1805 and the 28 th . February 1806.
64-65	The insalubrity of the climate of Hullial brought under the notice of Government by the Commander-in- Chief—suggest that it might be garrisoned by the Government of Mysoor.
66	The subject was referred to the Acting Resident in Mysoor.
67	Who reported that no position could be chosen equally calculated for the defence of the Company's and the Mysore territories equally with Hullial.
68	Of opinion that it would be practicable to provide for the defence of Hullial by stationing a Body of Regu- lar Peons at that place, to be supported by a small party of Regular Troops.
69-70	Have resolved to carry that suggestion into effect.
71–3	The whole question has been submitted to the considera- tion of the Supreme Government with the proposition from the Officer Commanding Mysore for effecting an exchange of territory with the Peishwa.
74	The Governor-General of opinion that it would be pre- ferable to remove the post at Hullial to Bunawassee in lieu of employing a Body of Irregular Peons.
75	The plan of negociating an exchange of territory con- sidered objectionable by the Supreme Government.
76	Orders will be issued for withdrawing the Troops sta- tioned at Hullial to Bunawassee.
77	Letters addressed by the Rajah and Dewan of Mysore announcing His Highness's marriage to Lord W ^m . Bentinck.
78	Lord William's answer thereto.
79	Mutual presents on the occasion.
. 80	The Ranee vaccinated before her marriage.
81–2	The conduct of the Rajah of Mysoor in vanquishing the prejudices of his caste against vaccination highly commendable.
83	Have caused this operation to be made public.
. 84	The allowances of the Postmaster in Mysoor reduced.

- Court already informed of the determination of Gov-Para. 85 ernment to continue to the inhabitants of Cochin such allowances as were considered necessary for their support during a limited time. The inhabitants reduced to great distress at the expi-86 ration of the proposed period. The Resident at Travancore directed to transmit to the 87 Government of Ceylon lists of the persons to be embarked at Cochin for Columbo and eventually for Batavia when the Dutch inhabitants residing on the Island of Ceylon might be removed. Have addressed a letter to the Government of Batavia 88-90 requesting early means may be taken for removing the Dutch inhabitants from Cochin to Batavia. State the quantity of tonnage required. 91 The aged and infirm inhabitants allowed to continue at 92 Cochin. The conduct of the British Government towards the 93-4 Dutch inhabitants had been actuated by motives of the greatest indulgence. Considerable expenditure will continue to be incurred 95 in the support of various infirm Dutch inhabitants residing at Pulicat. The measures taken for removing the Dutch inhabitants 96 approved by the Supreme Government. A claim of the Rajah of Travancore to certain lands in 97 Tinnevelly and Cochin. The claim referred for the investigation of the local 98 authorities in Tinnevelly and Malabar. 99 Their report unfavourable to the Rajah in respect to the lands within the limits of the late possessions of the Dutch in Cochin. 100 The Rajah desirous of postponing the further prosecution of his claim till the establishment of general peace in Europe. No inconvenience can arise from a temporary suspen-101 sion of a final decision. Refer to two letters from the Resident at Travancore 102 relative to the situation of persons of the Christian persuasion residing in Travancore and Cochin. 103 The conduct of Lieutenant Colonel Macaulay to those persons, judicious and humane. A claim preferred by the Rajah of Tanjour to a propor-104 tion of the profit arising from the pearl fisheries in the Gulph of Manar. 105The claim was recognized by Lord Hobart in a letter to the late Rajah dated in 1797. 106 The extent of the claim bears the proportion of $1/5^{\text{th}}$. of the net proceeds of the pearl fishery. 107 - 8Of opinion that by the treaties existing between the Rajah and British Government the claim cannot be justly supported.
 - 109

A decision on the subject postponed.

90		Records of Fort St. George
	Para. 110	The Resident at Tanjore apprized by the Acting Resi- dent at Mysore of the intention of Chintaman Rao a chief of the Mahratta frontier to dispatch messengers to the Rajah of Tanjore.
	111	The proceedings of these messengers ought to be observ- ed.
	112	The messengers desirous of presenting a letter and presents to the Rajah.
	113-4	The Rajah advised by the Resident to abstain from any communication with the messengers, until the direc- tions of Government should be received.
	115	The measures of the Resident for discouraging the intercourse approved.
	116	Hope that no umbrage would be taken by the Rajah at this conduct.
	117	The Rajah has since expressed himself perfectly satis- fied with the conduct of the Resident, and the British Government.
	118	Refer to a letter from the Resident at Tanjore in explanation of the compliments of congratulation which took place between the Acting Governor of Tranquebar and the Rajah of Tanjore, on the depar- ture of the General Anker for Europe.
	119	A letter addressed by Lord W ^m . Bentinck to the Rajah of Tanjore informing him of the peace concluded between the British Government and the Mahratta Chieftains.
	120	The Rajah in reply expresses his satisfaction at the intelligence and requests in consequence of peace being established throughout India, that he may be put in possession of the small Fort of Tanjore.
	121	The request objected to by the Commander-in-Chief and the Members of Council—in consequence not granted.
	122-124	Lord W ^m . Bentinck explains the reason of a non-com- pliance in a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore.
	125–126	A wish having been expressed by the Rajah for permis- sion being granted for a certain number of Mahratta youths of family (residing in the Nizam's territories) to proceed to Tanjore for the purpose of being edu- cated there and of eventually being betrothed to his daughters, the Resident at Hydrabad was directed to take such means as might be necessary for accom- plishing the object of the Rajah.
	127	The Rajah requested the use of the Company's House at Tanjore for the purpose of forming a College for the education of the youth of Tanjore
	128–9	The Rajah desirous of receiving the house as a present from the Company.
	130	The house transferred to the Rajah and the satisfaction of His Excellency in consequence.
	131-133	Two horses sent by the Company to the Rajah, received with every mark of honor and respect.

Para. 134	The Resident at Tanjore necessitated to purchase a house and office for his Residence in consequence of the old one being made over to the Rajah.
135–6	Captain Blackburne permitted to draw a sum equal to his former tent allowance.
137	Refer to a letter from the Resident respecting dissen- sions, which have occurred in the family of the late Rajah Amer Sing.
138	Four Sirdars placed under restraint for having dis- played a violent and factious conduct towards the widow of the late Rajah.
139	The Widow's favorite dismissed.
140	The widow of the late Candian Rajah Moottoo Samy per- mitted to reside at Karical in compliance with General Maitland's request.
141	A considerable change will be made in the former esta- blishment at Vellore in consequence of the departure of Tippoo's sons for Bengal.
142-3	The appointment of Assistant Paymaster of Stipends may probably be dispensed with on Lieutenant Colo- nel Marriott's return from Bengal.
144	Refer to a minute recorded by Lord W ^m . Bentinck with the substance of different petitions presented by the ladies of the families of Hyder Ally and Tippoo Sultaun.
145	The Resolutions thereon—several of the petitions reject- ed and others complied with.
146	Relative to the allowances to be granted to the married daughters of Tippoo.
147	Their allowance made equal to 100 Pagodas per month.
14 8–150	Relate to the Pondicherry Nabob. His Petition for an increase of allowance and for leave to espouse One of the Daughters of Tippoo referred to Bengal.
151-153	It has been resolved that his present allowance is every way sufficient for the support of his situation. His proposed alliance with Tippoo's Daughter considered inexpedient.
154	Refer to a minute of Lord W ^m . Bentinck on the mode of communicating with the Nabob.
155–157	State the delicate situation in which the Nabob is placed by the divisions in his family and by undecided jurisdiction of the Supreme Court—Of opinion that his affairs cannot be carried on with any sort of harmony without daily communication with an intel- ligent European Gentleman—Speak in terms of approbation of the conduct of Captain Thompson who has been the channel of His Lordship's intercourse with the Nabob.
158	Of opinion that the person doing this duty should have

a specific appointment.

Explain the necessity of a vigilant superintendence to ensure the proper application of the liberal allowances granted for the support of the Nabob's family.

159

98		Records of Fort St. George
u" A seate	Para. 160	Propose the appointment of a Paymaster of Stipends.
	161	Recommend Captain Thompson for that situation with
of Leno		a salary of 250 Pagodas a month—The recommenda tion concurred in by the Board.
	162	The salary granted from the 11 th . July last.
	163	Captain Thompson reimbursed for a Persian Moonshee
		antecedently employed by him.
	164	The instructions furnished for the guidance of Captain Thompson submitted. The Nabob has agreed to the appointment.
	165	Refer to orders furnished to the Committee appointed to investigate the claims on the late Nabob Omdut U Omrah relative to the extension of their enquiry into the claims of natives who had been employed in the
		Nabob's service at the time of his decease.
	166	The Committee report the difficulty they experienced in investigating those claims.
	167	The Committee were induced to postpone their fina
		report in consequence of an arrangement reported t
		have been concluded in England for the adjustmen of all unsettled debts of the late Nabob.
	168	Recommend that a salary for one or two years should be
		paid as a present relief to the creditors—the consider ation of the remainder of the claims deferred till th appointment of a New Committee.
	169–17 0	Of opinion that it would be improper to postpone th proposed payment to any further period.
	171	The Troops in the service of the late Omdut Ul Omra to be placed on the same footing as the servents wh
		were employed in the Civil Department of His High ness's Government.
	172	Intend to cause a further payment of an arrear of si months to be made to the Troops.
	173	A request from the Nabob on the subject of a hous
		purchased by him of Mr. Smith.
	174	Granted.
	175	A sum of money stolen from the Treasury at Vellor written off in the public accounts.
	176	Refer to a letter from the Governor-General on the expediency of placing the Residencies of Foreig Courts under the immediate authority of the Pres- dencies nearest to them.
	177	Instructions issued by the Supreme C
	a disw rolls profession to	Instructions issued by the Supreme Government to the Residents at Mysore and Travancore for carrying the arrangement into effect.
	178–179	All material points connected with the transaction at those Courts will be communicated to the Suprem Government.
	180	The Supreme Government anxious that a General ma of the Dominions of His Highness the Nizam and of the Peishwa should be completed
	191	Captain De Havilland recommended by the Surveyor General in Bengal for the execution of the propose duty.
		21_ 6101 6101

Para. 182-4	Will be employed.
185	Refer to a letter from M ^r . Jenkens the late Acting Resident with Dowlut Rao Scindiah containing an honourable testimony of the conduct of the Officers and Troops attached to his establishment in times of the most serious difficulty and embarrassment.
186	The same provision extended to the Families of the Officers and Men of the native Infantry who were killed and wounded in the Resident's service as had been granted to the Native Cavalry.
187	M ^r . Jenkens's head writers and Hircarrahs will be rewarded by Government in communication with the State of Mysore.
188	Intend to confer a Jaghire of 3 or 4000 Rupees on Ramapah the head native servant of the late Resi- dent.
189–190	Communications with Sir David Baird in consequence of the capture of the Cape of Good Hope and of an arrangement for permitting the exportation of supplies.
191	A letter from the European and native creditors of the late Rajah of Tanjore transmitted.
192	Copy of a letter from the Accountant-General forward- ed.
193	Consider it unnecessary to make further references on the observations of the Accountant-General relative to the proposed deductions from the Carnatic and Tan- jore revenue on account of Judicial charges.
194	Particular notice due to the observations of that Officer on amount of Revenue derived or expected to be derived by the Company under the Treaties of the Carnatic and Tanjore.
195	The revenue of the former province has been greatly exaggerated. No reason to expect that any surplus revenue will remain for distribution to the credi- tors. This point worthy of notice by the Honorable Court.
196	The statements regarding the revenues of the Carna- tic furnished by the Accountant-General highly satisfactory.
197	The observations of the Accountant-General on the account of the deduction which may be chargeable to the Carnatic Revenue on account of increased Mili- tary expenditure will be sufficient for the informa- tion of the Honorable Court.
198–9	
200	Relative to a discussion on the subject of the command of Vellore.
0.10	A minute meand 11. To 1 THE D

A minute recorded by Lord W^m. Bentinck pointing out the unfitness of Colonel Fancourt for that command. 201 - 2

1790-1810-13A

⁽⁹⁹

100		Records of Fort St. George
nan y	Para. 203	A minute recorded by Sir John Cradock stating his determination not to recommend Colonel Fancourt for any other command if deemed unworthy of the com- mand of Vellore.
	204–5	State his intention concerning a Court Martial for the trial of Colonel Fancourt.
	206-207	Lord W ^m . Bentinck objects to the proposal and recom- mends his immediate removal from the command of Vellore.
	208	A minute recorded by M ^r . Petrie in opposition to the proposition of Lord William.
	209	M ^r . Strange having concurred in the opinion of M ^r . Petrie, the proposal of Lord William was not carried into effect.
	210	A minute recorded by Sir John Cradock deprecating the revival of the question.
	211 [2 12–4	A minute on the same subject recorded by M ^r . Petrie. Transmitting statements of sum due to the European creditors and the Hon ^{ble} . Company from the Tanjore Raja and complete and broken set of proceedings.]
	Ав	STRACT OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND, DATED 6 TH . MARCH 1807.
	Para. 1	Date of last Dispatch.
	2	Have mentioned the orders issued by the Supreme Gov- ernment for placing the Residencies of Mysore and Travancore under this Government.
	3	Colonel Macaulay called on for an account of the
	4	State that no part of the additional subsidy had been discharged—a remission of half of it authorized by the Supreme Government for two years, commencing from the date of the signature of the Treaty
	5	Three Lacs Eighty One Thousand Rupees appropriated under the authority of the Bombay Government for the purchase of pepper.

Considered it proper to request the instructions of the Supreme Government as to the expediency of urging the immediate fulfilment of the stipulation relative to the payment of increased subsidy and of the propriety of continuing to invest so large a sum in the purchase of pepper.

9 Relative to a communication on the subject of maintaining the Carnatic Brigade employed in the service of the Rajah of Travancore.

The Resident of opinion that it would be necessary either to authorize the Rajah to continue the Brigade in his service with the remission of the half of the additional subsidy or to augment the Subsidiary Force by one additional Battalion.

- Of opinion that the latter plan should be adopted.
- 12 All parties will find their ultimate advantage in the measure.

10

6-8

- Para. 13 Have referred the subject to the Supreme Government.
 - 14 A proposal made by the Resident at Travancore for disposing of certain houses and lands, his property to the Rajah.
 - 15 Permission granted to him.
- 16 Refer to the measures taken for the removal to Batavia of certain Dutch Inhabitants residing at Cochin.
 - General Maitland is of opinion that an English or neutral vessel should be engaged by this Government as a cartel for the accommodation of the persons to be embarked from Cochin.
 - 18-20 The proposal acquiesced in and General Maitland requested to give such directions as might be necessary for carrying it into effect.
 - The persons attached to the late Resident with Scindiah (inhabitants of Mysore) handsomely rewarded for fidelity and attachment by the Dewan Purniah.
 - An assignment of land of 3 or 4000 Rupees value granted to Ramiah the English accountant of the late Resident.
 - 26 Honorable M^r. Cole appointed First Assistant to the Resident at Mysore.
 - 27 Captain Pasley recommended by Colonel Malcolm to the situation of Second Assistant at that Residency.
 - Refer to Colonel Malcolm's letter for the explanations of the grounds on which this recommendation was founded. Captⁿ. Pasley appointed until the pleasure of the Court may be known.
 - Relate to the scale of allowances granted by authority of the Supreme Government to Major Wilks when in charge of the Residency at Mysore at different periods of time.
 - Captain De Havilland to be employed in superintending the intended repair of the works of Seringapatam.
 - Refer to a correspondence with the Resident at Travancore relative to Syed Mahomed Akil pirate.
 - A representation from the Principal Collector of Canara of a depredation having been committed by the officers of the Peishwa on the Cargoes of two English vessels at certain ports within the Mahratta territory referred to the Resident at Poonah.
 - Notice a letter from the Magistrate of Onore, containing a representation of acts of unwarrantable cruelty committed by the Roman Catholic Vicar at that place.
 - Directions issued to the Magistrate for placing the person in question under restraint until an opportunity should offer of sending him to Goa.
 - The Minister at the Court of Hydrabad having stated his intention of erecting Caravansaries from that capital to Masulipatam, the Collector of that Zillah has been directed to afford every practicable facility to the undertaking.

36-37

29 - 35

28

17

23-25

21-22

38-40

41

42

43

44-5

102	Records of Fort St. George
Para. 46	The balance of the annual account between the Com- pany and the Nabob discharged.
. 47	Minute guns fired from Fort S ^t . George in respect to the memory of the Emperor Shah Allum.
48	Royal salutes fired in honor of his successor.
49	The above events notified to the Native Princes on this side of India.
50	Dispatches from the Supreme Government relative to the administration of the affairs of Mysoor.
51	Mention the comprehensive view taken by the Gover- nor-General on that subject.
52	Expressed entire concurrence in the conclusions drawn by the Supreme Government.
53	A separate minute recorded on the same subject by Lord William Bentinck.
54	The Residency of Mysore has been transferred to the authority of this Government.
55–6	A minute recorded by Lord William Bentinck explain- ing his reasons for wishing that the affairs of Mysoor might be placed under the control of the Supreme Government.
57	The subject submitted for the final determination of the Supreme Government.
58 100	The Governor-General in Council of opinion that a modification should be made in the 3 rd article of the Subsidiary Treaty of Mysore of 1799
59	Authority granted to Major Wilks for entering on the negotiation for that purpose.
60 ni	A supplementary treaty has been concluded by that Officer for the purpose of modifying the provision contained in the article above mentioned
	The Government of Mysore will at all times support an Effective Establishment of 4000 Horse to be prepared to co-operate with the British Troops, in such manner as may be required.
63	The whole of the arrangements connected with the sup- plementary treaty appear highly beneficial for the interests of the British Government and satisfactory to the Government of Mysore.
64-70	Relate to the expediency of removing to Bengal the French Prisoners of War at present residing at Poonamallee. This proposition has been submitted for the consideration of the Supreme Government and will be acted upon on receiving the
71	Refer to resolutions which were passed on different petitions from persons connected with the families at Vellore.
J 72-4	A pension of one hundred Rupees a month granted to the two surviving widows of Meer Sahib the father. of the late Kumer Ud Deen Khan.
75	A letter from the Rajah of Tanjore to the Count trong

mitted.

the second s	WARTER AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER ADDRESS OF THE	
Para.	76–77	Directions received from the Supreme Government to demand payment of the amount of the sum due by the Government of Travancore on account of the addi- tional subsidy. Provision to be made for the regular payment of the full amount of the subsidy in future.
	78	Have called on the Resident at Travancore for an expla- nation of his sentiments in regard to the expediency of continuing to invest in pepper the amount of the subsidy payable under the former Treaty of Travan- core
	79-80	Relate to a claim preferred against the Government of Travancore by the representatives of the late M ^r . Hut- chinson formerly Commercial Resident at Anjengo.
	81	The sentiments of the Governor-General in Council were requested regarding this claim.
	82-84	The Supreme Government of opinion that the repre- sentatives of M ^r . Hutchinson might be allowed to transmit an application to the Dewan of Travancore but that it should not pass through the channel of the British Resident.
	85	The Resident directed to call upon the claimants for their evidence in support of the demand.
	86	The intended repair of the works of Seringapatam suspended in consequence of the great degree of sick- ness prevailing at that place.
	87	All further preparations will be suspended until an enquiry shall be made into the causes of the insalu- brity of the Garrison.
niora nii ik	88	The Supreme Government have expressed their opinion that it will be advisable to complete the Subsidiary Force at Travancore and that the full amount of the stipulated subsidy should be paid by the Travancore Government.
	89	The necessary instructions on this subject will be issued to the Resident at Travancore.
	90	Mention the birth and subsequent decease of an heir to His Excellency the Rajah of Tanjore.
	91	The Honorable Court referred to a letter addressed by the Nabob to Lord W ^m . Bentinck complaining of a public declaration which had been made in the Sup- reme Court by Sir H. Gwillim.
	92-95	A report from the Advocate General on this subject recorded.
	96	Recommend that the subject may receive early attention from the Honorable Court.
	97–9	Statements &ca. submitted.
ABSTRA	ct of Ge	NERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & MARCHIONESS OF EXETER, DATED 21 st . October 1807.
	D 1	Data of last Dispatch

Para. 1

Date of last Dispatch.

2 Have stated, in the former letter, of the correspondence which had occurred relative to the Carnatic Brigade in the service of the Travancore Government. Records of Fort St. George

In consequence of the earnest desire expressed by the Rajah for the continuance of the Brigade, the subject was again referred for the decision of the Supreme Government.

- Consider it proper to remark that the Travancore Government are unable to support the Carnatic Brigade unless the remission of one half of the additional subsidy should be continued.
- Relate to the reply from the Supreme Government detailing the reasons which induced the Governor-General in Council to continue to be of opinion that the Carnatic Brigade should be reduced and the pecuniary stipulations entered into with the Travancore Government in 1805 should be fulfilled.
- Account submitted by the Resident at Travancore of the state of the resources of that country, submitted to the particular notice of the Honorable Court.
- A copy of the letter from Bengal transmitted to the Resident at Travancore—the instructions of the Governor-General in Council to be carried intoimmediate effect.
- The reference made to the Supreme Government respecting the expediency of continuing the contract concluded with the Government of Travancore for the supply of pepper was mentioned in a former Dispatch.

The Resident of opinion that there can be no objection to the discontinuance of the measure at the expiration of the existing contract.

- 12 Have requested the sentiments of the Bombay Government on this subject.
- 13-14 Relate to a correspondence with the Resident at Travancore regarding the mode of weighing the pepper delivered under the contract with the Travancore Government.
 - The Resident informed that as the subject had already been referred to and decided by the Honorable Court any further interference of this Government may in a great degree be precluded.
 - The Resident informed that Government considered any personal emolument which might be derived from weighing the pepper to be altogether adverse to the intentions of the Honorable Court.
 - The Resident having transmitted copies of all the papers relative to the subject under discussion, the question was referred for the consideration of the Supreme Government.
 - Relate to the letter from this Government to Bengal thereon.
 - The recommendation of the President for replacing the Residency of Mysoor under the control of the Supreme Government was mentioned in a former Dispatch.

104

Para. 3

4

5-7

8

9

10

11

15

16 - 17

18

19 - 21

the property of the level of the second s	
Para. 23-4	The Governor-General of opinion that the reasons stated by this Government were not of a nature sufficient to justify the revocation of an arrangement prescribed by the Honorable Court.
25	The supposed construction of works on the River Cauvery tending to the prejudice of the provinces of Tanjore and Trichinopoly was mentioned in a former Dispatch.
26	The anxiety expressed by the Principal Collector of those Districts proved by a report from the Acting Resident at Mysore to have no real foundation.
27	The instructions issued by the Supreme Government, respecting the detachment of the Hydrabad Force to be stationed on the frontier of Berar mentioned in a former Dispatch.
28	The Detachment to consist of two Battalions with a party of Pioneers.
29	Lieutenant Colonel Doveton appointed to command this force.
30	Brigadier's allowances granted to that Officer.
31	A Detachment of the Body Guard attached to the Escort of the Resident at Nagpoor.
32	The measures intended to be adopted by this Govern- ment for removing the French Prisoners of War from the Coast were mentioned in a former Letter.
33	The Ship 'Marquis Wellesley' fitted out as a Cartel for the purpose of conveying the prisoners to the Isle of France—an advance paid to the French Officers for the purpose of enabling them to purchase necessary supplies for the voyage.
34	Refer to a statement and a letter from the Town Major of Fort S ^t . George for an explanation of the different classes of Prisoners of War who proceeded from this Presidency in the Cartel.
35–36	The proportion of officers to be allowed to privateers and merchant vessels specifically fixed at the rate of one Captain, two Lieutenants and three Ensigns to each vessel.
37	Orders were given for the embarkation of several French inhabitants residing at this Presidency—a few per- mitted to remain in consideration of their advanced age and other circumstances.
38	Conditional authority given for allowing persons to pro- tract their stay for a limited period after the depar- ture of the Cartel.
39	Several French Officers included in the capitulation made at Pondicherry in 1803 required to embark on the Cartel or to relinquish the allowances received from the British Government.
40	The Cartel directed to touch at Pondicherry for the pur- pose of receiving these people on board.
41	Refer to a letter addressed by Lord W ^m . Bentinck to General De Caen containing an Explanation of the arrangements made for the equipment of the Cartal

¹⁰⁵
	Records of Fort St. George
Para. 42	Instructions have been furnished to the Commander of the Wellesley for receiving on board any British Officers Prisoners of War at the Isle of France.
43-44	Captain Stock appointed Commissary of Prisoners on a salary of one hundred Pagodas per month.
45	The Cartel sailed for the Isle of France on the 18 th . June.
46	The Supreme Government have approved of these measures.
47	No further objections made by the Government of Tra- vancore for the fulfilment of the late Treaty of Travancore. The arrear of subsidy in a train of liquidation by instalments.
48-49	The sentiments of the Governor-General in Council on the reference made to him on the mode to be observed in the delivery of pepper under the existing contract with the Government of Travancore.
50	The Commercial Resident at Anjengo to be called upon to account for any surplus pepper appropriated by him for the purpose of private emolument.
51	Have directed the Resident at Travancore to be guided by the principle established in the letter from Bengal with regard to the future delivery of pepper.
52	Have submitted to the Supreme Government the expedi- ency of issuing instructions through the Government of Bombay with regard to any pepper received by the Commercial Resident at Anjengo for the purposes of private emolument.
53-56	Of opinion that it will be greatly to the advantage of the Company if the contract for the supply of pepper by the Government of Travancore be not renewed.
57	The instructions issued to the Resident at Travancore on the subject of a claim preferred by M ^r . Hutchinson formerly Commercial Resident at Anjengo on the Gov- ernment of Travancore mentioned in a former letter.
5 8–60	Have informed Lieutenant Colonel Macaulay that it will not be expedient to use any further interference in the adjustment of the claim unless the parties should be more explicit in their communications regarding it.
61	Lieutenant Colonel Macaulay called upon for an expla- nation on the subject of an obstruction stated to be opposed by the Resident at Travancore to a direct communication between the Commercial Resident and the Dewan of Travancore.
62	The Resident at Travancore directed to permit a direct communication between the Commercial Resident at Anjengo, and the Dewan of Travancore on subjects merely of a commercial nature—this limitation to be strictly observed.

63 A claim preferred by Lieutenant Colonel Macaulay for reimbursement of the table expenses of the Residency from the period when it had been disjoined from the command of Tinnevelly.

An extract of a letter from the Court transmitted to the Para. 64 Resident and an explanation required on the difference which appeared to exist in the computation of the expenses of the Residency. A satisfactory explanation afforded by Colonel Macaulay 65 and paragraphs of his letter transmitted for the Court's information. It was deemed proper to submit Lieutenant Colonel 66 Macaulay's claims to the Supreme Government. Letter to Bengal pointing out to the attention of the 67-68 Governor-General in Council the inadequate scale of allowances allotted to the Resident of Travancore and stating the necessity of an increase. The opinion of the Governor-General solicited as to the 69 footing on which it might be proper that the allowances of the Residency of Travancore should be regulated in the event of that station being hereafter filled by a Civil servant. 70 Court already informed of the arrangement proposed for embarking the Dutch inhabitants of Cochin for . Batavia. 71-72 Lieutenant General Maitland has completed the arrangements with the Dutch Commissioner for the embarkation of the Dutch inhabitants from Cochin. M. Predeger the Dutch Commissioner to proceed to 73-74 Cochin from Columbo for the purpose of arranging the embarkation with Lieutenant Colonel Macaulay. A detailed correspondence with the Resident at Travan-75 core relative to the interests of the different Roman Catholic churches at Cochin and in Travancore. It was deemed inexpedient to promulgate a regulation 76-7 drawn up by Lieutenant Colonel Macaulay for controlling the management of the different churches. 78 Have taken measures for withdrawing from Goa the Coast Native Battalion for the purpose of completing the Subsidiary Force at Travancore to three Battalions. This measure sanctioned by the Supreme Government. 79 A letter from Mr. Huddleston, one of the Directors, to 80 - 1the Rajah of Tanjore with a copy of the inscription on the monument to be erected to the memory of the late Revd. Mr. Swartz submitted to Government by Mr. Oakes. 82 The letter and inscription forwarded to the Rajah. 83 A reply thereto forwarded. 84 The Rajah expresses his satisfaction at orders of the Court for erecting a monument to the memory of Mr. Swartz in Fort St. George.

The Rajah having requested that the monument and certain other heavy packages, the property of His Excellency, might be landed at Nagore from the Honorable Company's Ship Cuffnells, the requisite orders were issued to the Marine Board for that purpose.

85

108	Records of Fort St. George
Para. 86	A letter received from the Supreme Government regard- ing a reconsideration of the question connected with the mode of computing the fifth share of the revenues of the Carnatic and Tanjore.
87	Mention the two points discussed in that letter.
88	The Governor-General of opinion that the claim on the first point should be abandoned.
89–90	Of opinion that the expenses of the Board of Revenue which existed antecedently to the transfer of the Carnatic and Tanjore should continue to be borne exclusively by the Company, but that any increase of them occasioned by the transfer to be considered as part of the charges of collection.
91	No additional expense having been incurred on that account, both claims have been relinquished and the sum of Pagodas 6,522-2-74 to be repaid to the Rajah of Tanjore, that sum having been deducted from the net revenues of Tanjore for the charges of the Board of Revenue.
92	Letters of congratulation addressed to the Emperor Akbar Shah the Second and to the Heir Apparent to the throne of Delhi by the Nabob.
93	A letter addressed by the Nabob to his agent at Delhi instructing him to lay an application before the Emperor to have titles conferred on two of His High- ness's sons.
94–5	The name of Secunderabad conferred by the Nizam on the cantonments of the Subsidiary Force near Hussain- sagar.
96	Authority given for the disposal of 2000 stand of old arms to the Nizam at a reasonable valuation.
97	Refer to a letter addressed to Government by Mess ^{rs} . Abbott and Maitland relative to certain claims against the King of Cochin China.
98-99	The application for relief submitted to the Supreme Government.
100–1	A letter of representation and remonstrance addressed in consequence by the Governor-General to the King of Cochin China.
102	A letter also addressed by Lord W ^m . Bentinck pressing on his attention the nature of the claim.
103	A letter addressed by the Viceroy of Goa to Lord W ^m . Bentinck notifying his arrival to take charge of the duties of his station—His Lordship's reply thereto.
104	Major General Campbell's resignation of the Com- mand of Mysoor has been notified in the Military Dispatch.
105	A difficulty having occurred in filling that command the question referred to the Supreme Government.
106	No appointment will be made until the reply from the Supreme Government is received.

Para. 107-8	Major Generals Fuller, Clarke and Pater severally lay claims to the Command, all of which have been for- warded for the consideration of the Governor-General in Council.
109	The Peishwah having signified his intention of visit- ing Soondoor a place of great sanctity within the Company's territory, orders have been issued to the different authorities to treat His Highness with every suitable distinction.
110	Refer to letters from the Resident at Tanjore relative to the affairs of the late Tondiman.
111	The Resident has been successful in reconciling the dis- cordant interests of the immediate connections of the late Tondiman.
112	Guardians appointed for his children.
112	The Resident desired to point out to the guardians the importance of their trust.
114	To impress on their minds the necessity of observing the most scrupulous care in the education of the children.
115	The reports of Captain Blackburne pointed out to the particular attention of the Court.
116	Presents made to the late Commander-in-Chief by the Rajah of Tanjore when on a Tour to the southward, deposited in the treasury.
117	Authority granted for authenticating certain documents connected with the claim of General Sydenham's family on the late Nabob.
118	Captain Thompson permitted to relinquish the appoint- ment of Paymaster of Stipends at the Presidency- Major Barclay appointed.
119-138	Are replies to letters from England 9th, 17th December 1806, and 10th February 1807.
139	Measures are to be taken for reducing the expenses of the Police Establishment at this Presidency.
140	The expectation of reductions in the expenses of the Subsidiary Forces at Hydrabad and Travancore fully realized.
141	A balance due to the Nabob of Pagodas 80,428–5–53 has been discharged.
142	The Nabob has been pleased to continue a salary to M ^r . Fitzgerald his physician who has been permitted to proceed to England for the recovery of his health.
143	Copies of letters addressed by the Nabob to His Majesty and the Prince of Wales forwarded.
· 144–5	Letter addressed by Lord W ^m . Bentinck to the Rajah of Tanjore recorded with His Excellency's reply thereto.
146	A letter addressed by Lord W ^m . Bentinck to Purniah Dewan of His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.
147	A letter from the Rajah of Tanjore expressing his strongest sense of the munificence and justice of the British Government in the adjustment of his income.

110	Records of Fort St. George
Para. 148	Court informed in a former part of the letter of a reference made to the Supreme Government relative to the allowances of the Resident at Travancore.
149	The Governor-General in Council has expressed his decided opinion that they ought to be increased.
150	The Governor-General of opinion that the question should be submitted for the decision of the Court.
151	It is not meant that the augmentation of the allowances should have a retrospective effect from the date of Lieutenant Colonel Macaulay's appointment.
152	The Governor-General of opinion that the allowances should be increased to 800 Pag ^s , per mensem.
153-4	In the event of the station being filled by a Civil servant the allowances to be confined to 532 Pagodas a month until the pleasure of the Court is known on the subject of the proposed augmentation.
155-162	Statements from the Accountant-General &ca. &ca.
ABSTRACT	OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P EARL HOWE, DATED 24 TH . DECEMBER 1807.
Para. 1	Date of last Dispatch.
2 3	 Acknowledges the receipt of a letter from England. Mention that a general tranquility having been established in the territories subject to this Presidency it is unnecessary to revive the subject of the Vellore Mutiny.
4	Colonel Agnew and Major Pierce removed from their situation and such communications as were deemed expedient made to the Commander-in-Chief.
5–6	State that the several members of Government have already recorded their sentiments at length upon the subject of the disaffection existing in the native army and that since that time no further knowledge has been obtained to throw light on the origin, cause and progress of those calamitous transactions.
7	Referred to a minute recorded by M ^r . Petrie in explana- tion of the line of conduct pursued by him during the late discussions regarding the Mutiny at Vellore.
8–9	Contain observations in regard to the sentiments of the people at large as they stand affected to the British Government.
10-13	Of no importance.
14	Will endeavour to regulate the conduct of this Govern- ment upon the wise and salutary principles laid down by the Honorable Court.
15	Judged it inexpedient to make any further communi- cations to the native army.
16	Referred to the Military Dispatch of this date for the sentiments stated by the Commander-in-Chief on some points submitted for his opinion.

111

- Relative to the enquiry instituted into the conduct of Lieutenant Colonel Marriott while Paymaster of Para. 17 Stipends at Vellore. Happy to find that the measure of sending the Mysore 18 Princes to Bengal has been approved. Are confirmed in the opinion stated in a former letter 19 that there was no preconcerted union between the disaffected at Hydrabad and the mutineers at Vellore. No Consequence. 20 Colonel Agnew and Major Pierce have been removed 21from their situations. Referred to the Military Dispatch of this date for 22 letters addressed to Government by Colonel Agnew and Major Pierce on the subject of the orders of the Court. The displeasure of the Court communicated to Lieute-23 nant Colonel Darley through the Commander-in-Chief. The pecuniary donations granted to Lieutenant Colonel 24 Gillespie and to Serjeant Brady have been paid. Have derived satisfaction from the approbation express-25 - 6ed relative to the gratuity and increase of pay granted to the non-commissioned officers &c., &c., who were employed at Vellore. Have communicated the approbation of the Court to 27 several Officers for the services they performed in suppressing the mutiny at Vellore. Have been careful to reward such persons belonging to 28 the garrison at Vellore as signalized themselves by their fidility. Are much gratified by the approbation expressed with 29 regard to the rewards conferred on Mustapha Beg-Colonel Forbes having returned to England it has been impracticable to communicate to that Officer the sentiments of the Court regarding his conduct to Mustapha. 30 - 31No remark. Concur in the high importance attached to the study of 32 the native languages by the European Officers of the army-the mode suggested for stimulating the Cadets attached to the Institution at Cuddalore by honorary or pecuniary rewards has been referred to the Commander-in-Chief for his consideration. Nothing. 33 - 34
 - Have stated in a former Dispatch the mode proposed for releasing the prisoners who were concerned in the mutiny at Vellore.

36

35

Referred to the proceedings noted in the margin for a particular account relative to the disposal of the prisoners.

The more state and had	
Para. 37 38	 Have appointed Captain Charles Marriott to be Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore on a reduced salary of 250 Pagodas a month. Have stated in a former letter the directions which were given regarding the reception of His Highness the Peishwah on his visit to Soondoor a place of great sanctity in the Company's territories.
39	Are concerned to state that considerable irregularities were committed by His Highness's followers on their way to Soondoor.
40	Notwithstanding the utmost vigilance was observed by the Principal Revenue Officer in that quarter, have reason to apprehend that considerable injury was done to the villages and produce.
41	Had the satisfaction to learn that the Supreme Govern- ment approved the mode in which the Peishwah's reception was regulated.
42	The Resident at Mysore having brought the merits of M ^r . Ingledew the surgeon at that station who had been active in extending the practice of vaccination throughout the Mysoor dominions to the notice of Government, it was considered proper that his services should be remunerated by the Mysore Government.
43	State the mode proposed by the Dewan in conjunction with the Resident for encouraging the practice of vaccination in the Mysore dominions.
44	State the Dewan to have proposed that Mr. Ingledew should receive a donation of 1200 Pagodas a year from the Government of Mysoor not as pay but as a remu- neration for the services he had already rendered and for his qualifications to afford further assistance.
45-46	Have approved of these arrangements.
47	Have already been informed of the arrangement which was made for the support of the family of the late Syf ul Mulk a son of the Nabob Wallajah.
48	Considered it expedient to obtain the opinion of the Company's Law Officers in consequence of a memo- rial addressed to Government by one of the sons (Hus- sam ud Dowlah) forwarding a decree of the Supreme Court against his elder Brother by which an equal division of the property of the father was assigned to the two brothers.
49	State the Advocate General to have submitted a very distinct report on this subject, in which he pointed out the injurious tendency of the conduct of Hus- samud Dowlah in having brought into discussion those rights of the family of His Highness the Nabob which it has been the unremitting endeavour of this Government to exclude from the cognizance of the Supreme Court, and recommending in the event of Hussamud Dowlah's persevering in his suit that the payment of his monthly pension from the Company should be stopped.

Para. 50 Hussam ud Dowlah having persisted in his suit, have considered it proper to attend to the recommendation of the Advocate General by stopping the pension and have appropriated the amount to the redemption of the family property which the elder brother under the operation of the decree would be compelled to dispose of.

ABSTRACT OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND # EARL HOWE,

DATED 29TH. FEBRUARY 1808.

Para. 1

- Will proceed to report such events of a material nature as have occurred since Sir G. H. Barlow assumed charge of this Government.
- Have stated in a former Dispatch the arrangements made in communication with the Governor of Ceylon for the removal from Cochin of a part of the Dutch inhabitants of that place.
- Have the satisfaction to observe from the correspondence of the Resident at Travancore that the Company will be now relieved from every material charge on account of the inhabitants of Cochin.
- The expense which will remain to be defrayed by the British Government will not exceed seventy four Rupees monthly.
 - Have directed that all Dutch subjects remaining at Cochin shall be required to take the oath of allegiance to the British Government.
 - Have been apprized in former Dispatches of the dissensions existing in the Roman Catholic Churches in Travancore-representations have been made to the Supreme Government on the same subject complaining of the interference of the Resident at Travancore. The correspondence which had been addressed to this Government together with an explanation from the Resident at Travancore has been transmitted to the Governor-General in Council.
- 7 Have received a memorial from Mr. Henry Powney of the Ceylon Civil Service, complaining of the conduct of the Resident at Travancore on account of obstacles which he had opposed to the sale of a quantity of tobacco the private property of that gentleman.
 - A copy of the above memorial was transmitted to Lieutenant Colonel Macaulay.
 - Refer to letters from that Officer conveying a refutation of Mr. Powney's aspersions; considered it proper that the whole of the papers should be referred for the consideration of the Supreme Government.

10-11 Recapitulate the opinion and decision of the Governor-General in Council on the memorial of Mr. Powney.

1790-1810-15

8

9

2

3

4

5

13

14-17

Para. 12 Having concurred in the opinion of the Governor-General in Council that the charge against Lieutenant Colonel Macaulay as affecting the propriety and integrity of that Officer's conduct was entirely without foundation, and that the decision of the Supreme Government was made known to Lieutenant Colonel Macaulay and to Mr. Powney.

> Court will have been apprized by the Supreme Government of the propriety of affording to Poorneah Dewan of Mysore a permanent provision for the support of himself and his family.

Having been instructed by the Supreme Government to arrange in communication with the Resident the best means for accomplishing this object, the Resident recommended the assignment of a hereditary Jagheer yielding a revenue of 10000 Pagodas per annum to the Dewan as just reward for his eminent services, and forwarded a memorandum containing a particular account of the Talook which it was proposed to assign and of its average produce in order that a grant might be prepared.

The Supreme Government having recommended that no grant of land above a certain value should be made from the territories of Mysore either for the life of any individual or as a hereditary tenure, without the acquiescence of the Company's Government, the Resident recommended that the grant to Poorniah should be framed in such manner as would fully provide against establishing any precedent for departing from the rule pointed out by the Supreme Government.

Having considered the arrangement proposed by the Resident to be entirely satisfactory it was accordingly sanctioned.

Refer to a letter from the Resident for a particular account of the ceremony which was observed at the investiture.

Having referred to the Supreme Government the orders relative to the removal of Lieutenant Colonel Montresor for the Command of the Hydrabad Force the Governor-General in Council has determined in consequence of the peculiar qualifications possessed by that Officer for the station he holds that the orders in question should not be carried into immediate effect.

Refer to the letter of the Governor-General in Council for a particular explanation of his sentiments on this occasion.

Have stated in a former Dispatch the difficulty which had occurred in filling the Command of Mysoor vacant by the departure of Major General Campbell.

The subject having been referred to the Supreme Government, the Governor-General in Council was pleased to select Major General Sir William Clarke for that station, and expressed his disapprobation at the importunate applications for that command made by Major Generals Fuller and Pater.

18 - 19

22

20

21

24

23

25

115

Are concerned to state that Sir W. Clarke died a short Para. 26 time after his arrival at Seringapatam. Have paid the sum of 4000 pagodas to the agent of 27 Lieutenant Colonel Marriott, that sum having been granted as a remuneration of the expenses incurred by Colonel Marriott in his journey with the Princes to Bengal. Court informed in a former Dispatch of the application 28 - 29which had been made on behalf of Messrs. Abbott and Maitland to the King of Cochin China-state that the Government of Cochin China have decided to grant a sum equivalent to the amount of the demand of Messrs. Abbott and Maitland though the Government did not acknowledge the claim. Court will have been informed by the Supreme Govern-30 ment of the particular circumstances under which it has been judged proper to depute Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm on a mission to the Persian Gulph. Having considered it proper to make an application to 31-32 His Excellency Sir Ed. Pellew that one of His Majesty's ships might be appointed to convey Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm to Bombay, His Excellency made an arrangement for receiving that Officer on Board the Flag ship. Refer to the proceedings of Government for parti-33 cular information respecting the strength of the escort, officers &ca., directed to attend Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm on his mission.

> Captain Grant Commanding the Governor's Body Guard permitted to attend Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm.

An apprehension having been expressed that the source of supply from which the remount horses for the Cavalry have been hitherto drawn may eventually fail, have considered it expedient to take the opportunity of Captain Grant proceeding to Persia, to make enquiries regarding the possibility of procuring horses from that country and places adjacent to it of an equal or superior breed to those of Cutch and at a more moderate expense.

- 37-38 Refer to a minute recorded by the President recommending that Lieutenant Colonel Davis of His Majesty's 22nd Dragoons should be pointed out to the Supreme Government as an Officer well qualified to fill the command of Mysore until the staff of General Officers at this Presidency should be completed and that he should be allowed the table money attached to that situation from the death of Sir William Clarke.
 - 39 These recommendations have been accordingly submitted to the Supreme Government.

40 Refer to a letter from the Resident at Hydrabad regarding an insurrection which has lately broken out in the Nizam's dominions headed by Rajah Mohiput Ram

1790-1810-15A

34

35 - 36

Para. 41	State the insurgents to have attacked and defeated the Nizam's Troops with great loss. The defeat attri- buted to the dastardly conduct of the Cavalry amount- ing to 3000 men.
42	State the insurgents' force to amount to 6000 men, and that the Resident at Hydrabad has very properly detached a part of the Subsidiary Force in pursuit of them under the personal command of Lieutenant Colonel Montresor.
43	Have given directions to the Officer Commanding in Berar to be prepared to co-operate with this Detach- ment.
44	Proceedings &ca. &ca., forwarded.
ABSTRACT	OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND PHENIX, DATED 24 TH . OCTOBER 1808.
Para. 1	Date of last Dispatch.
2	Political Dispatch from England dated August 19 th ., 1807 requires no particular remark.
3	Major Wilks appointed Acting Resident at Mysore during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm.
4	Have stated in a former letter the reference which had been made to the Resident at Mysore regarding the commutation of the duty on Coast salt levied in that country.
5–6	Mention the rate of commutation proposed by the Acting Resident and acceded to by the Dewan, by which an arrear of Pag ^s . 83,892 remained due to the Govern- ment of Mysore.
7	Entertained doubts with regard to the reasons on which the original arrangement for a commutation had been founded.

State the principle on which the commutation was first proposed by the Board of Revenue.

8

9 - 12

13

14

16

- State the reasons which induced an application to be made to the Dewan through the Resident that the existing restriction regarding the collection of a duty on Coast salt should cease.
- Informed the Resident at the same time that the amount of commutation due to the Government of Mysoor would of course be discharged.
- Had the satisfaction to learn that the arrangement proposed was entirely acceptable to the Dewan.
- 15 Have the satisfaction to observe that a saving exceeding 13,000 Pag^s. annually has been made by reverting to the former system of collecting a duty on the Coast salt instead of paying a heavy commutation.

State the Acting Resident to have submitted an account current between the Company and the Government of Mysore showing a balance to be due to the latter of 3.80.978 Pag^s, and urging the necessity of its being discharged

The necessary instructions were issued for its discharge. Para. 17 Refer to a letter from the Accountant-General for an 18 explanation of the mode in which the payment has been completed. State the Acting Resident to have brought under the 19 particular notice of Government the question relative to the supply of sandal-wood from the territories of Mysore on account of the Company. State the Acting Resident to have taken a particular 20 - 21view of the existing arrangement regarding the supply of sandal-wood, with a view to enable Government to decide whether the monopoly of the sandalwood was an object of sufficient importance to make its continuance advisable, and to have pointed out the great benefit that would accrue to the Government of Mysoor from its abolition, the Dewan having received an offer for the purchase of the sandal-wood at the rate of 4 Pagodas a candy more than the price paid by the Company. Considered it proper to refer this subject to the Board 22 of Trade-request the attention of the Court to a report submitted in consequence by that Board. State the Board of Trade to have been of opinion that 23 it would be expedient to continue the arrangement under certain modifications. Mention the modifications proposed by the Board of 24Trade. Addressed a letter to the Acting Resident explaining 25 - 29the reasons which induced it desirable that the monopoly of sandal-wood should be continued to the Company under certain modifications as proposed by the Board of Trade, and informed him in the event of the proposed arrangement being adopted it would be proper that the charges should be adjusted annually in communication between the Resident and this Government and that any balance which might be due should be punctually discharged. Were informed that the Dewan had readily acquiesced 30

in the proposed arrangement under some further modifications suggested by the Resident.

Refer to the minutes for further correspondence on this subject—state the mode in which the sandal-wood is to be collected, and conveyed to the Presidency.

Court will have observed the great expense hitherto attending the shipment of the sandal-wood on the coast of Canara—in consequence of the new arrangement the Commercial Establishment &ca., at Canara has ceased.

Refer to a letter from Brigadier General Malcolm addressed to Government stating the circumstances under which a disbursement to the amount of Pagodas 4360 on account of the Mysore Residency beyond the prescribed allowance had been made.

34

31

32

33

State the Acting Resident to have carried the extra disbursement to the head of "suspense account."

Dana	OK	00
Para.	29-	-90

38

39

40

41

42 - 43

Informed the Acting Resident that it would be desirable that the excess of expenditure should be liquidated by corresponding reductions and expressed a confident hope that the expenses of the Mysore Residency would be brought to the lowest practicable standard.

- 37 Have the satisfaction to state that this hope has not been disappointed.
 - Major Wilks of opinion that the unadjusted balance might be liquidated in the course of 12 months.
 - State the Acting Resident to have pointed out the necessity of providing articles of furniture for a new house erected by the Government of Mysore for the accommodation of the Resident.
 - The Acting Resident proposed that the charges on this account should be defrayed from further savings to be made from the Establishment of the Residency.
 - Have in consequence authorized the measure proposed by the Acting Resident.
 - Informed the Acting Resident that it was considered desirable to make a considerable reduction in the Mysore Post Office Establishment and that it had been decided to abolish the appointment of Deputy Postmaster at Mysore, and to place the Department under the Resident's 1st assistant.
 - State the Resident to have proposed reductions to the amount of 21,425 Rupees per annum and to have brought to the particular notice of Government the injury occasioned to the public revenue by the abuse of franking. Refer to the dispatch from the Public Department for particular information on this subject. Court will be informed in the Public Dispatch of the means which have been used for ascertaining the progress made in the culture of sunn-hemp.
 - Were informed by the Acting Resident that the cultivation of sunn-hemp in the Mysore territory was only sufficient for the internal consumption of the country.
 - Court were informed in a former Dispatch of the appointment of M^r. Surgeon Ingledew to superintend the progress of vaccination in Mysore.
 - State the Acting Resident to have submitted a copy of the instructions circulated by M^r. Ingledew to the native vaccinators employed in Mysore under his direction, containing extracts from the works of D^r. Jenner and other approved authorities.
- 50 Consider M^r. Ingledew to be deserving of particular approbation.
 - Have received accounts from the Acting Resident of the son of the late Poligar of Little Bullapore having submitted to the Rajah's Government.

Refer to correspondence noted in the margin with the Resident at Tanjore on the subject of diminishing the expenses of that Residency.

44-45

46

47

48-9

51

52

119

Para. 53	State the Resident to have proposed a reduction of 85 Pag ^s . monthly, to be effected by discontinuing the allowance of batta granted to the Resident's escort, and a small guard attending the family of the late Rajah Ameer Sing.
54	Concurred in the reductions proposed by the Resident, have been induced to permit the continuance of the guard attending the widow of the late Rajah.
55	State the Rajah of Tanjore to have solicited through the channel of the Resident, that his agent residing at Madras might be invested with an official character and received by the Governor as His Excellency's Vakeel.
56–58	Informed the Resident that it was considered inexpe- dient to comply with His Excellency's request— Reason.
59	The application made by Government to the King of Cochin China in behalf of Mess ^{rs} . Abbott and Mait- land was mentioned in a former Dispatch.
60	State a reply to have been received from the Ministers of that Government in which the correctness of the claim was disputed but mention the King to have been induced to give orders for its adjustment from motives of indulgence.
61–62	A very small proportion of the demand having been paid and Mess ^{rs} . Abbott and Maitland having addressed a further application to Government, the accounts were referred to the examination of the Board of Trade. The Board of Trade of opinion that the accounts were correct and that the objections of the Government of Cochin China were evasive and groundless

Were induced under this impression to renew the application and a letter has been accordingly addressed to His Majesty by Sir George Barlow and an amended account has been transmitted.

63 - 64

67

- 65-66 A letter has been likewise addressed by the Governor-General in behalf of the application.
 - Have directed the renewal of the stipend allotted to Hussam ul Dowlah son of the late Sif ul Mulk, that person having withdrawn the suit which he had instituted against his elder brother in the Supreme Court.
 - Have judged it proper to direct the Law Officers to defend a suit instituted against Hussam ul Mulk the only surviving brother of the late Nabob Omdut ul Omrah.
- 69-70 A letter having been received from Hussam ul Mulk indicating a desire to be reconciled to the Nabob, a letter was addressed to him in reply by Sir George Barlow urging him to convey the usual acknowledgment of His Highness's authority.

Records of	Fort St.	George
------------	----------	--------

Para. 71	State Hussam ul Mulk to have evaded the adoption of this measure, and to have proposed certain inadmis- sible modifications in the duties of allegiance due to His Highness the Nabob.
72	Hussam ul Mulk has since come to a final determination of acknowledging His Highness's authority, and his sisters have come to a similar resolution.
73	Will direct the payment of the pensions assigned to these personages, so soon as the acknowledgment shall have been made in the prescribed mode.
. 74	Court informed in a former Dispatch of the proceedings which had taken place regarding the enquiry into claims of certain persons in the service of the late Nabob Omdut ul Omrah.
75–76	State the Committee to have submitted two further reports on several demands submitted to their con- sideration, and to have proposed the transfer of the different papers in their possession to the Commis- sioners appointed for the investigation of the Car- natic claims.
77	Considered it proper to obtain the opinion of the Advo- cate General whether the sums already disbursed on account of the claimants could or could not be dis- charged from the fund intended for the general liqui- dation of the Carnatic Debts.
78	The Advocate General of opinion that they could not be discharged from the fund in question.
79–80	Considered it proper to refer to the consideration of the Advocate General, the expediency of laying before the Commissioners the claim of the Company to parti- cipate in the allotted fund on the footing of creditors to the extent of the disbursement which had been made.
81	The Advocate General of opinion that the attempt should be made, and orders were accordingly given to put in the claim.
82–84	Consider it expedient to guard against the indiscrimi- nate admission of claims and have in consequence given instructions to the Committee to ascertain with precision the exact extent of the claims, the amount

86

settled.

Refer to a correspondence regarding a claim preferred erroneously by the agents of the Resident at Travancore to the Carnatic Commissioners, in the name of the Resident. The Resident having had no transactions of the kind, this circumstance is particularly mentioned at the Resident's request.

which had been adjusted by the payment already made and the extent of the claims remaining to be

Refer to the instructions furnished to the Commissioner at Tranquebar under the terms of the capitulation of that place.

Para. 87	The Danish Officers to receive the same pay as is allow- ed to Officers of corresponding rank in this army. The Civil servants to continue to draw the pay of the rank which they held under the Danish Government.
88	The Governor M ^r . Hermanun's salary continued to him.
89	Have directed statements of the whole of the expenses incurred on account of the Danish Establishments to be forwarded.
90	Have authorized the re-establishment of the City Court under M ^r . Rehling, the former Superintendent.
91–92	Informed the Commissioner that the Judicial Courts at Tranquebar should be continued as nearly as practi- cable on the footing on which they were established under the Danish Government and that there should be appeals to the British Commissioner, and to the Sudder Court at the Presidency beyond a certain amount.
. 93	The Commissioner has, in compliance with instructions, submitted draft of a regulation founded on the principles above mentioned. Will take an early opportunity of passing such further orders as may be necessary.
94-5	Have fixed the salary of Commissioner at 250 Pagodas a month. Consider it probable that he may have a claim to an allowance of commission on the value of public property captured at Tranquebar.
96	Mr. Newnham has conducted the duties entrusted to him at Tranquebar with great judgment and dis- cretion.
97	Have stated in a former dispatch the arrangements that were made for dispatching a cartel from this Presi- dency to the Isle of France.
98	Court will be informed by the Dispatches of the Supreme Government of the result of the correspondence with the Government of the Isle of France on that subject.
. 99	Have directed that the operation of the rule which was established by this Government for limiting the number of Officers allowed to the French Privateers and merchant vessels should cease. Reason.
100	The Superintendent of Police has completed a parti- cular return of all French subjects residing under this Presidency.
101	Abstract showing the number of foreigners to be above 700 transmitted.
102	Refer to a letter addressed to the Governor-General by a near relation of the King of Johanna lately arrived at this Presidency in circumstances of distress.
103	Have granted an allowance of 30 Rupees a day for the immediate relief of that person and of his attend-

1790-1810-16

ants

105-106

Para. 104 The Governor-General in Council will be enabled to decide on the different applications stated in the Prince's letter, and to give orders for facilitating his return to his native country. Have recommended means of more speedily accomplishing that object.

> Have received through the medium of the Acting Resident at Mysore a miniature picture of the Rajah of Coorg intended as a present from His Highness to General Stuart the late Commander-in-Chief at this Presidency—Request that it be transmitted to that Officer.

107-110

- Relate to the allowance to be drawn by Major Wilks as Acting Resident at Mysore. Having referred the question to the consideration of the Supreme Government, the Governor-General in Council stated his opinion that it should be decided by this Government. The Residency of Mysore being now subject to its control, it has accordingly been decided that Major Wilks shall draw a salary equal to 1,500 Rupees a month, that being the sum allowed to Major Wilks when he formerly held station of Acting Resident.
- Are concerned to observe that Major Wilks has been since compelled to resign the situation and to return to Europe in consequence of ill-health.
 - Major Wilks recommended to the particular notice of the Court as an Officer of distinguished zeal and talents, and as having rendered important services to the Company, &ca., &ca.
- Have reduced the salary of the Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore from 250 to 100 Pagodas per month.
 - Have appointed Mr. A. H. Kelso to be Commissioner at Tranquebar in the room of Mr. Newnham removed to the situation of Judge and Magistrate at Seringapatam.

116 - 121Statements, &ca. submitted.

ABSTRACT OF GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND & JANE DUCHESS OF GORDON, DATED 27TH. JANUARY 1809.

Para. 1

2-4

5

6-9

- Date of last Dispatch.
 - Respecting Hussam ul Mulk's acknowledgment of the Nabob Azim ul Dowlah's authority-His pension authorized in consequence.
- Annual account current between the Nabob and the Company-the balance of Pagodas 85,272-24-21 paid to His Highness.

Claims against the late Nabob Omdut ul Omrah referred to the Commissioners appointed under the act of Parliament-further payments to the claimants postponed in consequence. The Commissioners are required to give in their sentiments with regard to the claims of the natives who were immediately attached to the Durbar of the Nabob Omdut ul Omrah. They are furnished with all the papers.

122

112 - 113

111

114

Para. 10	Pension of Shah Sawar Jung one of the illegitimate sons of Omdut ul Omrah renewed, since his submis- sion to the Nabob Azeem ul Dowlah.
11	Commending the conduct of Mr. Newnham in the dis- charge of his duties of Commissioner at Tranquebar.
12	Increase of the allowance of Mr. Kelso (the successor of Mr. Newnham) from 250 to 350 Pagodas per month.
13–15	Granting payment of gratuity to the Danish Missionaries at Tranquebar.
16	Regarding a small Danish Settlement established on one of the Nicobar Islands.
17–19	Regarding the dispute occurred in the family of the Jaghirdar of Soondoor. Measures taken to prevent the irregularities which would probably have been committed in the Company's territories.
20-22	 Claim of the late Vencat Row brother of the Dewan of Mysoor on account of an extensive work of the public utility. His family should enjoy the lands at the present rate of rent (viz^t. Canteroy Pagodas 2750) for 15 years and after the expiration of that period the rent should be fixed at 4000 Canteroy Pagodas.
23	Announcing the death of Meer Allum Minister of His Highness the Nizam.
24-26	Entitling the Dutch inhabitants of Cochin to all the benefits of British subjects on their taking the oath of allegiance to the British Government.
27	Commending the conduct of Major Blackburne in the management of the affairs of the Zemindary of Ton- diman during the minority of the present Zemindar.
28	Transmitting a statement of the sums due to the Honor- able Company by the late Rajah of Tanjour.
29	Forwarding the Broken set of the Proceedings from 12 th . October 1808 to the 2 ^d . January 1809.
STRACT OF (GENERAL LETTER TO ENGLAND P LADY CASTLEREAGH, DATED 6 TH . FEBRUARY 1810.
Para. 1	Date of the last Despatch. Acknowledge the receipt of letter of 7 th . September 1808.
[2-5	No consequence.]
. 6	The Accountant-General has been directed to furnish a statement of expense incurred in support of the Dutch inhabitants of Cochin and in other ports.
7	No further report respecting the lands of Shencottah claimed by the Rajah Travancore.
FO	AT 7

- [8 No consequence]
- 9 Rajah of Tanjore's claim to participate in the profits of the Mannar pearl fishery will be referred to the Ceylon Government if revived.
- 10 The Court's approbation of the Rajah of Tanjore's conduct towards a feudatory on the Mahrattah frontier communicated to him.

1790-1810-17

AB

124	Records of Fort St. George
Para. [11	No consequence]
12	The Fort of Tanjore restored to the Rajah with a letter from the President.
[13]	No consequence]
14	Dissensions in the family of the late Rajah Ameer Sing have not been revived.
[15	No consequence]
16	Cannot abolish the Office of Paymaster of Stipends a Vellore. His Salary reduced to 100 Pagodas.
/ [17 -	No consequence]
18	Expenses of the Mahls of Hyder Ali and Tippoo Sultau at Vellore do not exceed 2,13,862 Rupees annually- suppose this with allowance to those in Bengal wil not exceed 2 lacs of Pagodas.
[19	No consequence]
20	Respecting the abolition of the Office of Paymaster o the Carnatic Stipends.
[21-2	No consequence]
23	Have sent the Accountant-General copy of para. relative to their opinion on the Carnatic Treaty and appropria tion of the residue of 6,21,105 Pagodas after deducting 3,40,000.
[24-6	No consequence]
27	Have given notice to the Resident at Mysore of the intended appointment of a second assistant to the Residency.
[28	No consequence]
29	It is improbable that the reform of the works a Seringapatam will be resumed.
[30-31	No consequence]
32	The Resident at Tanjore has been instructed to expres to His Highness the pleasure of the Court to find tha the present of horses was acceptable.
33–34	Have furnished to the Bombay Government and to th Resident at Mysore their orders regarding the claim made by the representatives of the late Mr Hutchinson.
[35	No consequence]
36	Have furnished the Resident at Mysore with their orde regarding the removal of Lieutenant Colonel Ogg from the command at Bangalore.
37	Expressed in their Secret letter of May last their hop that the arrangements proposed would secure th interests of the British Government in Travancore
	Are concerned to state that the Rajah and his son evince a spirit of intrigue and disturbance and prepared t renounce the obligations of their engagements with th British Government.

Para. 39	Womana Tomby had incurred the implacable enmity of both the Rajahs by his determination to observe the treaties entered into by the Rajahs and to introduce salutary reformation in the several branches of the administration.
40	The Rajah had determined to remove Womana Tomby the Dewan and was reported to have determined on his assassination while on the road to Travandrum to celebrate a public festival.
41	The Resident had reported that the young Rajah had proposed to murder the Dewan in the presence of the Rajah, had the plan of attacking him on the road failed—Lieutenant Colonel Macaulay had sug- gested the propriety of stationing a military force near Travandrum and of removing the young Rajah to Aleppe and stated that he could not with the due observance of ancient custom ascend the musnud.
42	The Resident had expressed his suspicions of an unwar- rantable intercourse by M ^r . Smee the Commercial Resident and his Linguist at Anjengo with the late Dewan.
43	Have informed the Resident that the British Government had reason to expect a conduct very different from what the Rajah had shown in return for their genero- sity and forbearance.
44-45	The Rajah might have been justly deprived of all his territories during the late preparation had the stipu- lations of the existing treaty been strictly observed —his conduct excited for this reason as much surprise as concern.
46	His Majesty's 19th Regiment and some Native Batta- lions had been directed to proceed to Travandrum to preserve the interests of the British Government.
47	Informed the Resident that could any overt act of opposition to the British Government be strictly proved against the young Rajah they should not hesi- tate in authorising his immediate removal to either of the places proposed in his letter.
48	Could his confinement be warranted by his enmity to this Government, doubtful pretensions to the musnud and malignancy of disposition would render it rather desirable than a cause for regret.
49	Womana Tomby the Dewan had been assured of the pro- tection and approbation of Government as long as he should persevere in doing his duty.
50	Being unwilling to anticipate the decision of the Court of Directors regarding Anjengo, they had directed the Resident at Travancore to refer to the Committee appointed for the examination of the linguist any evidence he might possess against the servant at that Factory.
51	In consequence Lieutenant Colonel Macaulay had pro- ceeded with His Majesty's 19th Regiment and two Native Battalions to Travandrum with the intention of fixing there.

1790-1810-17A

Para. 52	The Resident had reported the renewal of hostile indi- cations of the plot of assassination of the Dewan, and a communication opened with the Court at Cochin regarding a plan for a like system of measures as those pursued at Travancore.
53	Stating it necessary to adopt other measures for the Court of Travancore than those lately suggested to the Resident, for the security of our interests in that branch of our Political relations.
54	Alleging the Young Rajah to be the principal instiga- tor of the late proceedings with respect to the Dewan.
55	His Lordship's recital of the principal facts, which tended to prove a project for the assassination of the Dewan, the Rajah's concurrence in the execution of it, and the strong evidence given made it difficult to resist the strong proofs of the Rajah's participation in the designs against the Dewan's Life.
56	Express high approbation of the Dewan's endeavours to fulfil on the part of the Rajah the obligations of his alliance, the triumph of our arms and the loss and disgrace sustained by the Government—the reports of the Resident on the subject. Secret intrigues dis- covered between the Dewans of Travancore and Cochin hostile to the alliance.
57	Secret correspondence alleged to have been carried on, was a direct violation of an article of the existing treaty. His Lordship recapitulated the principal facts of that transaction.
[58-61	His Lordship infers from the above facts that the Travancore Government is not disposed to pay the subsidy or the expenses of the late Military opera- tions in that country and that it is hostile to the Com- pany.
62–63	Unless the Raja could be induced by the interposition of the British Government to pay the demands within a limited time, there is no alternative but to assume the collection of the Revenue.
64-67	Assumption of the country considered unadvisable on various accounts—Court referred to His Lordship's Minutes for detail

His Lordship disposed to try the effect of a strong remonstrance to the Raja accompanied by a declaration of the assumption of his country in the event of his neglecting to discharge the outstanding demands and to make satisfactory arrangement for the regular payment of the subsidy.

It is proposed to withhold the Raja and his associates from the prosecution of their hostile views by inspiring them with an apprehension of more unfavourable consequences than they are prepared to expect as the utmost penalties of their present conduct—the Resident instructed to inform the Raja accordingly.

73

68-69

70-72

Letter to the Raja of Travancore on the above subject.]

The second se	
[Para. 74–75	It is hoped that the above representation, the steps taken for making Travandrum the station for the Subsidiary Force and the constant presence of the Resident near the Raja would be sufficient to control
76	the hostility of the Court. Doubtful claim of the young prince of Travancore to the musnud.
77–9	Rajah's inclination to conciliate the British Government by transferring his confidence from his evil advisers to the Dewan—arrangement for the liquidation of the balance of the subsidy.
80-1	A new treaty concluded with the Rajah of Cochin on the principle of preventing the resources and autho- rity of that chieftain being again employed against the British interests.
82-86	The annual resources of Cochin estimated at Rs. 4,80,000 and the subsidy to be paid to the Com- pany fixed at Rs. 2,76,037.
87	Arrangements for fixing the Rajah's residence at Tri- chur approved.
. 88	Resident's remark on the subsidy.
89	Treaty executed by the Rajah.
90-1	Disaffected party at the Cochin Durbar—the minister rendered himself obnoxious to the party by his several reforms in the administration—the Court referred to the Resident's report for particulars.
92	Confinement of Sebastian D'Fernandez, the Linguist of Anjengo for carrying on treasonable correspondence with the Dewan of Travancore.
93	The Resident of Travancore called upon to report on the charges of his confinement.
94-5	Instructions to the Resident on the subject.
96	The Resident's report on the subject.
97	Instructions from the Bombay Government as to the mode of enquiry into the charges communicated to Major Blackburne, the new Resident.
98	Orders from the Bombay Government nominating Mr. Smee to act in concert with M ^r . Blackburne.
99–1 00	Governor-General's minutes on the appointment—recom- mends some other person unconnected with the tran- sactions in question.
101-102	The Commission directed to enquire into the expediency of placing the Commercial as well as the Political Residency under the authority of this Presidency and into the means by which Travancore came to accumu- late such extensive Military Stores.
103	Mr. W ^m . Gillio nominated Commissioner in lieu of M ^r . Smee.
104-5	Mr. Blackburne ordered to resume the investigation in concert with M ^r . Gillio.
106	Claims to Travancore Prize disallowed—Resolved to reward the gallantry of the troops by a pecuniary donation.]

and the second	
Para. 107	The amount of the donation charged to the account of the Company.
108	Seringapatam Prize Committee entrusted with the adjustment of the arrangements.
109-110	The Agents for Travancore Prize called upon to sur- render the proceeds of the sale of the property cap- tured.
111	The Resident indemnified for the loss sustained by him when attacked by the Travancore Troops.
112–3	Compensation for the inhabitants of Cochin on account of depredations committed by the Troops of Travan- core and Cochin.
114-6	Batta to Officers under the command of Capt. Foote of His Majesty's Ship La Piedmontaise.
117	Claim of Capt. Byng referred to the Court.
118	Charges incurred by the Government of Ceylon during the late campaign in Travancore debited to the Gov- ernment of Travancore and Cochin.
119–121	The old subsidy of the Travancore Government required to be paid in specie and inserted in the general esti- mate of the resources of the Bombay Government.
122	Punishment of the Officers of the Carnatic Brigade and the exposure of the body of the late Minister of Tra- vancore—Resident's explanation on these subjects referred to.
123	Relative to the money transactions of the late M ^r . Hut- chinson with the Durbar of Travancore.
124-5	Mr. Powney's claim on account of a loss on tobacco. His charges against the Resident at Travancore.
126-130	Observations on those charges—Mr. Powney appeared to have unwarrantably accused the Resident.
131-133	Malady of the Rajah of Coorg.
134–136	Death of the Rajah—Succession of the young Rani to the musnud in conformity to the will of the deceased Rajah—administration conducted by the Soondah Rajah during her minority—deemed inexpedient to disturb the arrangement, though not consistent with the law of inheritance and usages of the country.
137	The presence of an Agent at Mercarra considered.
138	Abdication of the Soondah Rajah—assumption by the Lingah Raja of the administration of Coorg.
139	Considered inexpedient to interfere with the new arrangement.
140-2	Mr. Ingledew directed to continue at Mercarra—Instruc- tions to him.
143	The subject referred to the Supreme Government.
144	Satisfaction of the Lingah Rajah with the order of succession prescribed by the will of his deceased brother.
145	Disinclination of the Regent of Coorg to grant the pro- vision made by the late Rajah for the family of his daughter and son-in-law.]

128

Resterant [

[Para. 146	Lingah Rajah persuaded to respect the will of the late Rajah.
147	a the Tingah Raiah with presents.
148	Letter from the Lingan Hajan were a Suggestion of the Bombay Government to prohibit temporarily the export of timber to the Gulphs of
	Dareig and Arabia.
149	Observations on the above suggestion.
150-156	Garrison of Goa to be supplied from the army of this establishment in future—the measure seemed to be highly expedient from a Military point of view.
157	Acquiescence of the Bombay Government in the
158	Dispute of succession of Soondoor—the Court referred to Proceedings for the correspondence on the subject.
159	Reference to Proceedings for details on the subject of plunder committed by robbers in the district of Rellary
160-2	Demand of the Mahrattas for Chauth from the Nabob of Kurnool—the claim considered to be inadmissible by the Supreme Government.
163-4	Commendation of the zeal and activity of the Dewan of Mysoor in promoting the public service.
165	Supply of arms and ammunition for the use of the Mysore Government.
166–7	Commendation of the services of M ^r . Cole during the late commotions at Seringapatam—appointment of M ^r . Cole as Assistant Resident at Mysoor.
168-170	Payment of arrears of salary due to several servants of the Nabob of the Carnatic, as recommended by the Commissioners.
171	Payment of balance due to the Nabob of the Carnatic.
172–3	Nabob's request to increase the salary of D ^r . Horseman in consideration of the benefits he derived from him.
174	Increase of the salary of M ^r . Kelso sanctioned.
175-6	Restoration of the small fortress of Tanjore ordered.
177	Supply of powder lead for the use of the Rajah's troops.
178	Mr. Mitchell appointed Surgeon to the Residency of Tanjore.
179	Capt. Butler nominated to act as Resident during the absence of Major Blackburne.
180-181	Commendation of the services of Coopah Ayengar—a pension granted to his family.
182-183	Tanjore Creditors.
184	Boundary disputes between the people of the Tondiman and Shevagunga.
185–7	Commendation of measures adopted by Major Black- burne for the revenue administration of the Tondi- man country and for the liquidation of the debts of the old Rajah.
188	Capt. Caldwell directed to enquire into the boundary disputes.]

130	Records of Fort St. George
[Para. 189	Exchange of the Prisoners of War-General Daendels's imputation of the violation of the Capitulations of Columbo and Cochin.
190	Instructions from the Supreme Government on the subject.
191–4	A letter to General Daendels explaining that the British Government, though under no obligation either to permit the residence or to provide for the subsistence of the Dutch Prisoners, had nevertheless extended to them the most humane and generous assistance at a time when they derived no aid from their own Gov- ernment.
195	The Supreme Government informed that all the Dutch Prisoners of War had been embarked for Batavia in the month of May last.
196-197	Measures for the embarkation of the French Prisoners of War.
198	Proposed blockade of the Isles of France and Bourbon promulgated.
199	Company's European Regiment ordered to be in readiness for service as mariners.
200	Attack on the town of St. Pauls in the Isle of Bourbon.
201	Capture of a French frigate and her prizes.
202	A preliminary treaty with the Court of Persia.
203–204	The Officer Commanding the Army-in-Chief called upor to report on the proportion of ordnance, arms etc stipulated to be provided for the use of the King of Persia by the treaty.
205	Orders issued for providing an escort and suite for Bri gadier General Malcolm proceeding to the Court of Persia in the capacity of Envoy.
206-8	Bills drawn.
2 09–213	Statements transmitted.
214	Complete as well as broken set of proceedings for warded.]
•	
	The second and an an and a second sec

INDEX

		 -
-	0.78	
PA	GE	

72 26, 39

> 59 12 11

> > 34

12

7

or?

34

75

103, 106, 125, 127 40, 53, 84, 96

3; claims to Jaghire, 9;25; adoption by the widow; 36, revival of claims to, 53

59; succession, 60; 62, 67, 81, 122, 123

	B. C. L.	
Abbott and Mand, Messrs		65, 77, 83, 87, 90, 108, 115, 119
Abdul Cawder		33
Abdul Khalick		82
Abdul Mal	nbud	73, 74, 77
[Mabud] Cav	vn.	A TO A DATE OF A
Abdul Wahab	Khan	38
Abercromby,	Maj.	6, 7, 10
Genl.		
Agnew, Col.		110, 111
Akbar Shah II		108
Aleppe		125
Ally Hussein		62, 63
Amboor		32, 34
Amboyna		25, 26, 30, 57, 76
Ameer Baugh		50, 52
Ameer Sing		30, 31, 37, 48, 53;
		death, 63; 68, 84, 87,
		89, 97, 119, 124
(See also Ta	niore	

(Dee al	so ran	JOL	0,
King	g of).		
Amiens,	treaty	of	
Andrews	, Mr.		
Anjengo			
Anker, G	enl.		
Arabia			
Arcot			
Ariel			
Arnee			

Arrialore, Poligar of Atalanta Attore Azeem ul Dowlah.

(See also Nabob). Azeem ul [Azimul] Omrah-Nizam's Ministerproposes an agreement between the Company and Nizam. other reference.

B Bahour 16 . . Baird, Sir David. 99 Bajee [Bhagee] Rowsuccession 30, 35 . . 77, 83, 87, 88 Balanbangan Island.

	PAGE
	cont.
Balfour, Mr	11
Banda	25, 26, 30
0	apture 4, 5; 7, 9, 124
Bannerman, Maj.	48
Baramahal	11
Barclay, Maj	109
Baring	76, 77
Barlow, Sir G	93, 113, 119
Batavia	95, 101, 107, 130
Batley, John	- 73- 9
Beatson, Capt	9 129
Bellary Belle, Capt	22
Bellmont	13
Bencoolen	18, 20
Bengal	2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 12, 16,
Dougai	17, 22, 23, 27, 28, 31,
	41, 42, 44, 47, 56, 76,
	83, 88, 90, 91, 97, 98,
	102, 104, 106, 107,
	111, 115, 124
Bengal	71
Bentinck, Lord	
William	82, 85, 91, 92, 94, 96,
	97, 99, 100, 102, 103,
	105, 108, 109
Berar	105, 116
Bibby of Cannanore.	2
Binny, A	67
Binny, C	89
Blackburne, Maj.	44, 56, 97, 109, 123,
10 1. 10 . 10 . 10 . 10 . 10 . 10 . 10	127, 129
Bombay	5, 47, 52, 55, 57, 64,
D D 11	70, 85, 106, 115
Bomrauze, Rajah	23, 27, 50, 53
of Dealer Serit	
Brady, Serjt.	111
Brainbrigge, Rev. Mr.	45
Brathwaite, Maj	14 10 26 50 51
Genl.	14, 19, 36, 50, 51, 64, 65, 72
Britannia	65, 66, 71
Bunawassee	94
Burr, Lieut. Col.	72
Burrowes, Mr	
Bussora	25
Butchian, Sultan of	76
Butler, Capt	129
Byng, Capt.	128
	C
	- Aller - Aller - Aller - Aller
Calastry	53
Calastry, Rajah of	3, 4, 9, 12, 23, 27, 31
Caldwell, Capt	129

Calmarpelly, Poligar of

1790-1810-18

	PAGE	
C	cont.	Ch
Campbell, Lady	14, 15, 18, 20, 31,	
composit, may	32, 35, 88	
Campbell, Col. A.	87, 90, 93	Cl
Campbell, Maj	55, 56, 108, 114	U
Genl. Dugald. Campbell, Capt.		Cl
Graham	11	Cl
Canara	47, 49, 50, 52, 56, 57,	
	81, 84, 101, 117	Cl
Candy [Candia]	22; treaty with King	Co
	23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32; 35, 36; death of the	
	King 39; 76	
Cape Comorin	74	
Cape of Good Hope	28, 40, 99	~
[The Cape].		Co
Caravansaries—	101	
Proposed erec- tion from	101	
Hydrabad to		
Masulipatam.		
Carnatic, the	1, 6, 9, 13, 14, 21, 25,	
	40 , 58, 59, 60, 61, 67, 68, 73, 80, 84, 85, 86,	
	90, 91, 92, 99, 108	C
Carnatic Debts	120	
(See also Nabob's		
creditors).	11	C
Caroor Cassin, P. M	34, 45	Co
Castle Eden	78	C
Cataboma Naick-	10	Co
reduction (See also Panja-	48	C
lam Country).		0
		C
Cavery, the- bridge across	69, 105	C
Ceded districts	55, 62, 64, 67, 69,	C
5. 45. 60 Pr. 18 . 18	70, 75, 85, 87, 88, 89,	Č
Centurion	94, 99 18, 20	C
Ceylon	21, 22, 26, 28, 30,	Co
	40, 65, 113, 128	C
Chalmers, Lieut. Chamier, Mr	73	
Champagne, Col.	3 42	-
Chandernagherry.	27, 28	C
Charlton	50	Co
Chepauk-		C
redemption of palace.	59	C
other reference.	60, 62, 80, 81	
Chermont, Col	16	C
Chetwa Island—		C
renting of	3.	Ci
Chichester China	$23 \\ 16, 32$	Ci
Chinniah Moodelly	33, 53	C
Chintaman Rao	96	C
Chittledroog	10, 50	C
Chittoor- Nabob's claim to.	38	Ci
TIGNOD B CIGILLE U.	00	

C—	-cont.
hittoor, Jaghiredar	his dispute with
of.	Moogral Polygar,
	27; enquiry into
	the dispute, 28
larke, MajGenl.	109, 114; death, 115
Sir William.	and and and and and and
leghorn, Hugh	24, 26
live, Lord	4, 41, 44, 49, 54, 55,
	56, 57, 58, 60,
	62, 64, 66, 73, 81
lose, Lieut. Col.	55, 57, 61
lochin—	
surrender	23
Dutch inhabi-	
tants at	95, 101, 107,113, 123
succession	128
other reference.	130
lochin, Rajah of-	
treaty with	2, 3
rupture with	9, 10
Dutch.	
dispute with	89, 90
Travancore.	
death	. 91
hostility to Com-	126
pany.	
new treaty with.	127
Cochin China	41
claims against	108, 115, 119
the King.	
ochrane, D	30
Cochrane, James	55
Coimbatore	7, 45
Cole, Mr	101, 129
	23, 24, 26, 35, 36, 39,
olt, Baker Day and	95, 107, 130
Co., Messrs.	27 77 09
Colt, Baker and	37, 77, 83
Hart, Messrs.	90
conclly, Valentine.	89
Contractor	13
Conway, Count	16
look, Capt	52
boopah Ayengar	129
loorg—	
boundary dis-	
pute on the	
frontier	40, 45
borg, Rajah of	13, 41, 81, 84, 87, 122
boote, Genl.	arrival, 16
openhagen	72
oringotte	65, 66
Cornwallis, Lord.	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,
	10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17,
	33, 93
Coromandel Coast.	22
radock, Sir John.	. 100
rawford, Mr	71
rawfurd, Henry.	8
uddalore	111
uddapah	. 21
Uuffnells	· 107
ulpentum Island.	23
uppage, Maj	. 10
butch	115

PAGE

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
	D)—cont.
Daendels, Genl.	130	Dutch—cont. their claim to	21
Dallas, Col	52, 58, 75	monopoly of	
Dalrymple, Lieut.	45; death, 54	trade in Madura	
Col.		and Tinnevelly	
Danes, the-		surrender of thei	
, their claims on	F	possessions or	
the Nabob	. 5	the Coromande	ol
(See also, Tanjore,		coast.	for a dealer that we do a for the
king of and Tranquebar.)		their commercial	. 84
Darapooram	. 3	privileges in	1
Darke, Charles	8, 10, 49	Travancore	
Darley, Col	111	dominions.	
Darval, Roger	89	(See also Ceylon and Malacca.)	
Darwar	5	Dutton	11
David Scott	. 83	Dauon	E
Davidson, Maj	1	Faul Fitzanilliam	
Davis, Lieut. Col.	. 115	Earl Fitzwilliam Earl Howe	5- 110 112
Day, Frank	35	Earl of Wycombe	110, 113 25, 26
. De Caen, Genl	105	East Indies	56, 65
D'Fernandez, Seb-	1.07	Egypt	42, 70, 71
astian	127	Eitabar Khan	33
De Havilland, Capt.	98, 101	England	1, 3, 4, 6-34, 36, 37,
		0	41, 43-45, 47-51, 53,
De Meuron, Count-			54, 56-58, 62, 63, 65,
capitulation with	22, 30, 32		66, 70-72, 76-79, 83,
claims on the			86, 88-90, 94, 98,
Company.	00 90 90		100, 103, 108, 109,
other reference.	26, 36, 39		111, 113, 116, 122,
De Meuron, Regi-			123
ment	23, 40, 71	Erskine, Mr	12, 13, 15
De Souza, Mr	62	Europa	27
Delhi	108	Europe	9, 17, 21, 25, 33, 36, 39,
Denmark	65, 71, 74, 84		51, 87, 95, 96, 122
Deptford Dettagee [Ditta-	10 68 99 doubth 02	Everett, Capt	11, 21
gee] Appah.	68, 88; death, 93		F
Dhenda Punt Goc-	45	Falconer, Alexander	18
kla.	TO	False Bay	- 24
Dhondajee	45	Fancourt, Col	99, 100
Dick, Mr	43 63	Farquhar, Robert	72, 76, 77, 86
Dindigul, Poligars	13, 29	Fitzgerald, M	61, 67, 89, 109
of	10, 20	Flint, Capt	7
Diomede	18, 20	Floyer, Mr	12
Dismede	10, 20	Foote, Capt	128
Dodwell, Mr	82	Forbes, Col Fort St. George	1 1 10 00 11 111
Doling, Capt	24, 82	Fort St. George	1, 4, 16, 22, 41, 43,
Dorothea Elizabeth	19		52, 63, 67, 69, 70, 75,
Doveton	13	Fort William	92, 102, 105, 107
Doveton, Lieut.	19, 20, 43, 46, 52, 105	France	45, 77 15, 43, 56, 64, 65, 79
Col.	- , , , ,,	French Islands—	10, 10, 00, 01, 00, 75
	. 99, 101	expedition to	18, 19
Dowlut Rao	55, 101	other reference.	10, 10
Scindiah.		(See also Isles of	Service and the service of the
Doyle, Maj. Genl.	30	Bourbon and	
Dublin	47	France.)	
Dutch-		Fuller, Maj. Genl.	109, 114
their dispute	9, 10	Fullerton, Col	56
with Cochin			G
Rajah		Gahagan, Mr	51
Nabob's treaty	13, 19	Ganges	12
with		Ganjam	11, 12
	810-19		
1/50-1			

INDEX

			THOP
Male	PAGE		PAGE
G-	-cont.	H—	-cont.
General Goddard	1, 20, 21	Hussem Pettah	29
Georgina	27	Hutchinson, Mr.	103, 106, 124, 128
Gholam Hussain-	- See . A RECEDENCE	Hyder Ali, family of	46, 49, 63, 75, 87, 97
Moonshee	73	Hyderabad	21, 24, 33, 34, 35,
Gholam Imam	53, 97	iiyadiabad	37, 40, 42, 43, 46,
Hussain Khan			47, 48, 50, 53, 54,
[Pondicherry			
Nabob].	111		78, 83, 84, 85, 93,
Gillespie, LieutCol.	. 111		96, 109, 111, 115,
Gillio, Wm	127		116
Gloucester	18		I
Goa	64, 85, 101, 107, 108,	India	15, 30, 34, 37, 41,
	129	muia	44, 70, 71, 83, 85,
Gorre, LieutCol.	87		44, 70, 71, 00, 00, 93, 96, 102
Grand Cairo	42		
	13, 115	Ingledew, Mr	112, 118, 128
Grant, Capt	24, 56, 88	Isle of Bourbon	130
Great Britain		(See also French	
Groeme, Henry	55	Islands).	
Gulf of Arabia -			
prohibition of ex-	129	Isle of France	20, 40, 85, 105, 106,
port of timber		isie of France	121, 130
to.		(See also French	
Gulf of Manaar-		(See also French	
Tanjore Rajah's,	95	Islands and	
claim to pearl		Mauritius.)	
fishery.			J
other reference.	23	Jackson, William	
	43	Collins	25
Gulf of Persia-	100		22
Prohibition of	129	Jaffnapatam	122
export of timber		Jane Duchess of	Sections of Automatic
to.		Gordon.	99
other reference.	115	Jenkens, Mr	118
Guntoor Circars	7, 34	Jenner, Dr	
Gurrumcondah,		Joddrell, Sir. Paul	20, 31, 34, 35, 39, 43,
Jaghiredar of	49		51, 54, 61, 67, 80
Guzzerat	64	Johanna, Prince of	37, 121
Gwillim, Sir. H	103	Johanna Island	25
Gwinnin, Su. H		TT	23
	H	Johnston, A	67
Hajee Khaulul Khar			. 51
Haliburton, Mr		Johnstone, Samuel	
Hannibal	. 10	Jones, Mr	
Harris, Genl	37, 49		K 32
Hawke	4, 5	Kabul	
Heartley, Col		Kadir Nawiz Khan.	85
Hermanun, Mr	121	Kannickgurry,	
Hervine	18	Zamindar of	30
		** ***	59
Hobart, Lord	19, 28, 31, 33, 35,		17, 28, 97
77.11.1	36, 39, 40, 95	. Karical	1.,
Holland	64	Kelienelly-	81
Hollond, Edward	2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 20	cession	
Hollond, John	2-5, 7, 9, 10, 20	Kelso, A. H.	122, 123, 129
Horne, Genl	25, 51	Khan Saheb	33
Horseman, Dr	129	Kindersley, Mr	12
Houghton	1	King George	15, 33, 34
Hudleston		Kirkpatrick, Maj.	35, 37, 43, 57, 84
[Huddlesten], Mr	. 3, 10, 107	J. A.	,,
	. 0, 10, 107		65
Hullial [Hullul]	. 94	Kistna, the	88, 89
insanitation			1.5
other reference	64	Kistnagherry	79
Hurryhur		Kohlhoff, D	
Hussainsagar		Kurncol, Nabob of-	
Hussam ud [ul]	112, 113, 119		or 129
Dowlah		Chauth.	
1 35-11-	119, 120,122	other reference	87, 89, 93

	PAGE	a sector de la companya de	PAGE
T D' T	, L	. M	cont.
La Piedmontaise	128	Maphus Khan	67
Lady Castlereagh	123	Marchioness of Exeter.	
Lahore	32	Marquis Cornwallis.	. 30
Lake, Genl	. 56	Marauis Wellesly	71, 72, 105, 106
Lamballais, Mrs.	9	Marriott, Capt.	11, 12, 105, 100
Lautour, Mr	50, 52, 54, 66	Charles.	112.
Leith, Capt	47, 70		52, 59, 75, 79, 87, 97,
Lennon, Capt	30		
Leopard	6	75	111, 115
Lindsay, Lieut		Martinz, Col	6
Col.—		Mary	21, 22, 28
transactions with	41 44 59	Masulipatam—	
the Nabob.	41, 44, 52	commercial fac-	164
	100 100	tory at.	
Linga Raja	128, 129	erection of cara-	101
Little Bullapore	. 118	vansaries to.	
Loll Baugh	. 69	Mauritius	18, 20, 30
London		(See also French	,,
Lord Camden	20, 36, 41	Islands and	
Lord Macartney	34	Isle of France).	
Lord Thurlow	56	Maxwell, LieutCol.	19 15 04 90
	M	Mayaveram—	13, 17, 24, 36
Macaulay, Lieut	50, 91, 95, 106, 107,		
Col. Colin.	110, 113, 114, 125	resumption of.	33
Mc. Dowall, Maj	93	Mealy, Capt	28, 29
Genl.		Medows, Genl	2
Mackay, Capt	0	Meer Allum	123
		Meer Kummer Ud-	
Macleod, Alexander	23, 31, 33, 37, 56, 79	deen Khan	55, 75, 102
Macleod, Capt.	15	Meer Sahib	102
William.		Melville Castle	21
Macpherson, Col.	32	Mercarra	128
Madagascar	17	Meyricks, Messrs.	26
Madras	16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 71,	Minerva	
	80, 82, 85, 119		8, 12
Madura	21, 24	Mitchell [Michell],	All and a second second second second
Mahe	, 66	Mr. (Surgeon)	17, 89, 129
Mahomed Ally	73, 84, 88	Mitchell, Capt	17
(See also Nabob,	10, 04, 00	Mohiput Ram,	
the).		Rajah	. 115
Mahomed Nazer	00	Molucca Islands—	
Khan.	80	expedition to	23
		settlement at	
Mahony, Capt	81, 87	restoration to	75, 76
Maitland, Genl	97, 101, 107	Dutch.	79
Malabar	49, 50, 52, 56, 57,	other reference	
	65, 95		26, 28, 32
Malacca-		Monarch	62
reduction	. 22	Montgomery, Maj.	2
other reference	21, 23, 24, 28, 32,	Montresor, Lieut	114, 116
	57, 87	Col.	-11, 110
Malartic, Mr	40	Moogral [Mugral],	
Malay States	. 86	Poligar of	97 90 00 00
Malcolm, Lieut	43, 47, 78, 82, 90,	Moorhouse, Lieut	27, 28, 29, 50, 53
Col. J.	101, 115, 116, 117,	Col.	4, 9
	130		a and the second
Manaar	22	Moottoo Samy	97
Manapara, Poligars		(See also Candy).	
of.	22	Mornington, Earl	38, 41
		Mudgherry Naigue	50, 52
Manargoody-		Muglatore	22
resumption of		Munnadoo	10
Mandeville, Lieut	71	Munro, Maj.	49, 55, 56
Col.		Murray, Capt	28
Manilla—		Mustapha Beg	111
expedition to	32, 33	Mycondah	
(See also Philli-		Mysoor—	64
pine Islands).		military opera-	
Manship	11, 48	tions in.	10-
		010115 111.	
. 1790–1	810—19A		

INDEX

States.	PAGE		T	PAGE
M—con	t.	1	Vco	
Mysoor—cont.		Nabob's Creditors		2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12,
renewal of com-	11			14, 15, 17, 24, 29,
merce.				34, 35, 38, 45, 47,
survey	47			50, 51, 53, 56, 57,
division of re-	49			61, 65, 70, 76, 78,
served territory.				83, 84, 88, 98, 122
Rajah's marriage.	56	Nagore		107
interchange of	82	Nagpoor		78, 82, 83, 105
territory.		Nana Furnavese		35
supplemental	84	Nancy		18, 19
treaty.		Nazer Khan		85
commutation of	93, 116	Nellore		38
salt duty.	and the second second	Nettuno		16
	94, 112, 118	Neuro, Sultan		77
vaccination	102	Newcombe, Capt.		19
modification of	102	Newnham, Mr.		121, 122, 123
subsidiary treaty		Nicobar Islands		123
of 1799		Nizam, the-		
monopoly of	117	treaty with		2.
sandalwood.		peshcush		10, 13, 15, 19, 25
other reference	4, 13, 33, 45-6,		ith'	30
	50, 52, 55, 57,	Mahrattas.	1011	
	58, 61, 64, 65,	commercial		53, 54
	69, 75, 78, 79,			
	81, 83, 86, 88,	treaty with.		1, 4, 20-2, 28,
	90, 96, 98-101,	other reference	••	$1, 4, 20-2, 28, \\29, 34, 37, 47,$
	104, 105, 108,			49, 57, 58, 61,
	109, 114, 115,			
	122-4, 129.			64-66, 70, 75,
	144-1, 140.			89, 98, 108, 123
N		Marth II. II		
		North, Hon. F.	•••	39, 40, 43 10, 11
Nabob, the-		Northumberland	•••	10, 11 8
restoration of	4	Nundy Durgum	•••	. 61
family Jaghire.		Nurza Mahon	nea	01
yeomiahs	6	Tajul Deen.		01
mortgaged pro-	. 9	Nussur ul Mulk	••	61
perty.				
new treaty with.	12			
his treaty with			0	
The table is	13, 19	Oakeley, Sir Charl		3 4 6 11 13, 19
Dutch.		Oakeley, Sir Charl Oakes, Mr.		3, 4, 6, 11, 13, 19 107
agreement with.	21	Oakes, Mr.		107
agreement with. modification of		Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol.		$\frac{107}{124}$
agreement with.	21	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col.		$107 \\ 124 \\ 41, 57, 75, 79$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792	21 24	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole		$107 \\ 124 \\ 41, 57, 75, 79 \\ 12, 34$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt.	21	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore	es.	$\begin{array}{r}107\\124\\41,57,75,79\\12,34\\101\end{array}$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to	21 24 24, 25, 27–29, 41 31	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore Orange, Prince of.	es.	$\begin{array}{r}107\\124\\41,57,75,79\\12,34\\101\\26\end{array}$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to usurious loans by.	$21 \\ 24$ 24, 25, 27–29, 41 31 32	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore Orange, Prince of. Osnaburgh	es.	$107 \\ 124 \\ 41, 57, 75, 79 \\ 12, 34 \\ 101 \\ 26 \\ 22, 40, 43$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to usurious loans by. court's jurisdic-	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 24\\ 24, 25, 27-29, 41\\ 31\\ 32\\ 52, 54, 59, 60\\ \end{array}$	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore Orange, Prince of. Osnaburgh Osterly	es.	$107 \\ 124 \\ 41, 57, 75, 79 \\ 12, 34 \\ 101 \\ 26 \\ 22, 40, 43 \\ 43$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to usurious loans by. court's jurisdic- tion over.	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 24\\ 24, 25, 27-29, 41\\ 31\\ 32\\ 52, 54, 59, 60\\ \end{array}$	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore Orange, Prince of. Osnaburgh Osterly Ouby Major, Islan	es.	$107 \\ 124 \\ 41, 57, 75, 79 \\ 12, 34 \\ 101 \\ 26 \\ 22, 40, 43 \\ 43 \\ 76 \\ \end{array}$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to usurious loans by. court's jurisdic- tion over. family disaffec-	$21 \\ 24$ 24, 25, 27–29, 41 31 32	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore Orange, Prince of. Osnaburgh Osterly Ouby Major, Islan Oude	es.	$\begin{array}{c} 107\\124\\41,57,75,79\\12,34\\101\\26\\22,40,43\\43\\76\\34,59\end{array}$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to usurious loans by. court's jurisdic- tion over. family disaffec- tion.	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24, 25, 27-29, 41\\ 31\\ 32\\ 52, 54, 59, 60\\ 60-62, 79, 80\\ \end{array}$	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore Orange, Prince of. Osnaburgh Osterly Ouby Major, Islan	es.	$107 \\ 124 \\ 41, 57, 75, 79 \\ 12, 34 \\ 101 \\ 26 \\ 22, 40, 43 \\ 43 \\ 76 \\ \end{array}$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to usurious loans by. court's jurisdic- tion over. family disaffec-	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24, 25, 27-29, 41\\ 31\\ 32\\ 52, 54, 59, 60\\ 60-62, 79, 80\\ 1-3, 5, 8, 10, 15, \end{array}$	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore Orange, Prince of. Osnaburgh Osterly Ouby Major, Islan Oude	es. 	$\begin{array}{c} 107\\124\\41,57,75,79\\12,34\\101\\26\\22,40,43\\43\\76\\34,59\end{array}$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to usurious loans by. court's jurisdic- tion over. family disaffec- tion.	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24, 25, 27-29, 41\\ 31\\ 32\\ 52, 54, 59, 60\\ 60-62, 79, 80\\ 1-3, 5, 8, 10, 15,\\ 16, 18, 20, 22, \end{array}$	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore Orange, Prince of. Osnaburgh Osnaburgh Ouby Major, Islan Oude Oussoor	es.	$\begin{array}{c} 107\\124\\41,57,75,79\\12,34\\101\\26\\22,40,43\\43\\76\\34,59\\6;capture,7\end{array}$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to usurious loans by. court's jurisdic- tion over. family disaffec- tion.	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24, 25, 27-29, 41\\ 31\\ 32\\ 52, 54, 59, 60\\ 60-62, 79, 80\\ 1-3, 5, 8, 10, 15, \\ 16, 18, 20, 22, \\ 23, 33, 36, 39, \end{array}$	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore Orange, Prince of. Osnaburgh Osterly Ouby Major, Islan Oude Oussoor Palamcottah	es. 	$107 \\ 124 \\ 41, 57, 75, 79 \\ 12, 34 \\ 101 \\ 26 \\ 22, 40, 43 \\ 43 \\ 76 \\ 34, 59 \\ 6; capture, 7 \\ 7, 24, 31, 38 \\ \end{cases}$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to usurious loans by. court's jurisdic- tion over. family disaffec- tion.	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24, 25, 27-29, 41\\ 31\\ 32\\ 52, 54, 59, 60\\ 60-62, 79, 80\\ \hline 1-3, 5, 8, 10, 15, \\ 16, 18, 20, 22, \\ 23, 33, 36, 39, \\ 49, 63, 66-8, \end{array}$	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore Orange, Prince of. Osnaburgh Osterly Ouby Major, Islan Oude Oussoor Palamcottah Palghaut	es. 	$\begin{array}{c} 107\\ 124\\ 41,57,75,79\\ 12,34\\ 101\\ 26\\ 22,40,43\\ 43\\ 76\\ 34,59\\ 6; \mathrm{capture},7\\ 7,24,31,38\\ 45\end{array}$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to usurious loans by. court's jurisdic- tion over. family disaffec- tion.	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 24\\ 24, 25, 27-29, 41\\ 31\\ 32\\ 52, 54, 59, 60\\ 60-62, 79, 80\\ \hline 1-3, 5, 8, 10, 15, \\ 16, 18, 20, 22, \\ 23, 33, 36, 39, \\ 49, 63, 66-8, \\ 72-5, 77, 81, \end{array}$	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore Orange, Prince of. Osnaburgh Osterly Ouby Major, Islan Oude Oussoor Palamcottah Palghaut Palnaud	es. P 	$107 \\ 124 \\ 41, 57, 75, 79 \\ 12, 34 \\ 101 \\ 26 \\ 22, 40, 43 \\ 43 \\ 76 \\ 34, 59 \\ 6; capture, 7 \\ 7, 24, 31, 38 \\ \end{cases}$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to usurious loans by. court's jurisdic- tion over. family disaffec- tion.	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24, 25, 27-29, 41\\ 31\\ 32\\ 52, 54, 59, 60\\ 60-62, 79, 80\\ 1-3, 5, 8, 10, 15, \\ 16, 18, 20, 22, \\ 23, 33, 36, 39, \\ 49, 63, 66-8, \\ 72-5, 77, 81, \\ 82, 85, 86, 89, \end{array}$	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore Orange, Prince of. Osnaburgh Osterly Ouby Major, Islan Oude Oussoor Palamcottah Palghaut	es. P 	$107 \\ 124 \\ 41, 57, 75, 79 \\ 12, 34 \\ 101 \\ 26 \\ 22, 40, 43 \\ 43 \\ 76 \\ 34, 59 \\ 6; capture, 7 \\ 7, 24, 31, 38 \\ 45 \\ 12, 15 \\ $
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to usurious loans by. court's jurisdic- tion over. family disaffec- tion.	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24, 25, 27-29, 41\\ 31\\ 32\\ 52, 54, 59, 60\\ 60-62, 79, 80\\ \hline \\ 1-3, 5, 8, 10, 15,\\ 16, 18, 20, 22,\\ 23, 33, 36, 39,\\ 49, 63, 66-8,\\ 72-5, 77, 81,\\ 82, 85, 86, 89,\\ 90, 92, 97, 102, \end{array}$	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore Orange, Prince of. Osnaburgh Ostarly Ouby Major, Islan Oude Ouby Major, Islan Oude Palamcottah Palghaut Palnaud Panjalam coun Poligar of	es. try,	$\begin{array}{c} 107\\ 124\\ 41,57,75,79\\ 12,34\\ 101\\ 26\\ 22,40,43\\ 43\\ 76\\ 34,59\\ 6; \mathrm{capture},7\\ 7,24,31,38\\ 45\end{array}$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to usurious loans by. court's jurisdic- tion over. family disaffec- tion.	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24, 25, 27-29, 41\\ 31\\ 32\\ 52, 54, 59, 60\\ 60-62, 79, 80\\ \hline \\ 1-3, 5, 8, 10, 15, \\ 16, 18, 20, 22, \\ 23, 33, 36, 39, \\ 49, 63, 66-8, \\ 72-5, 77, 81, \\ 82, 85, 86, 89, \\ 90, 92, 97, 102, \\ \bullet \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore Orange, Prince of. Osnaburgh Osterly Ouby Major, Islan Oude Ouby Major, Islan Oude Oussoor Palamcottah Palghaut Palnaud Panjalam coun Poligar of (See also Catab)	es. try,	$107 \\ 124 \\ 41, 57, 75, 79 \\ 12, 34 \\ 101 \\ 26 \\ 22, 40, 43 \\ 43 \\ 76 \\ 34, 59 \\ 6; capture, 7 \\ 7, 24, 31, 38 \\ 45 \\ 12, 15 \\ $
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to usurious loans by. court's jurisdic- tion over. family disaffec- tion.	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24, 25, 27-29, 41\\ 31\\ 32\\ 52, 54, 59, 60\\ 60-62, 79, 80\\ \hline \\ 1-3, 5, 8, 10, 15, \\ 16, 18, 20, 22, \\ 23, 33, 36, 39, \\ 49, 63, 66-8, \\ 72-5, 77, 81, \\ 82, 85, 86, 89, \\ 90, 92, 97, 102, \\ 103, 108, 109, \\ 112, 119, 120, \end{array}$	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore Orange, Prince of. Osnaburgh Ostarly Ouby Major, Islan Oude Oussoor Palamcottah Palghaut Palnaud Panjalam coun Poligar of	es. try,	$107 \\ 124 \\ 41, 57, 75, 79 \\ 12, 34 \\ 101 \\ 26 \\ 22, 40, 43 \\ 43 \\ 76 \\ 34, 59 \\ 6; capture, 7 \\ 7, 24, 31, 38 \\ 45 \\ 12, 15 \\ 56 \\ 12$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to usurious loans by. court's jurisdic- tion over. family disaffec- tion.	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24, 25, 27-29, 41\\ 31\\ 32\\ 52, 54, 59, 60\\ 60-62, 79, 80\\ \hline \\ 1-3, 5, 8, 10, 15, \\ 16, 18, 20, 22, \\ 23, 33, 36, 39, \\ 49, 63, 66-8, \\ 72-5, 77, 81, \\ 82, 85, 86, 89, \\ 90, 92, 97, 102, \\ \bullet \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore Orange, Prince of. Osnaburgh Osterly Ouby Major, Islan Oude Ouby Major, Islan Oude Oussoor Palamcottah Palghaut Palnaud Panjalam coun Poligar of (See also Catab)	es. try,	$107 \\ 124 \\ 41, 57, 75, 79 \\ 12, 34 \\ 101 \\ 26 \\ 22, 40, 43 \\ 43 \\ 76 \\ 34, 59 \\ 6; capture, 7 \\ 7, 24, 31, 38 \\ 45 \\ 12, 15 \\ 56 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 107 \\ 124 \\ 107 \\ 10$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to usurious loans by. court's jurisdic- tion over. family disaffec- tion. other reference	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24, 25, 27-29, 41\\ 31\\ 32\\ 52, 54, 59, 60\\ 60-62, 79, 80\\ \hline \\ 1-3, 5, 8, 10, 15, \\ 16, 18, 20, 22, \\ 23, 33, 36, 39, \\ 49, 63, 66-8, \\ 72-5, 77, 81, \\ 82, 85, 86, 89, \\ 90, 92, 97, 102, \\ 103, 108, 109, \\ 112, 119, 120, \end{array}$	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore Orange, Prince of. Osnaburgh Osnaburgh Ouby Major, Islan Oude Ouby Major, Islan Oude Oussoor Palamcottah Palghaut Palnaud Panjalam coun Poligar of (See also Catab Naick).	es. try,	$\begin{array}{c} 107\\ 124\\ 41, 57, 75, 79\\ 12, 34\\ 101\\ 26\\ 22, 40, 43\\ 43\\ 76\\ 34, 59\\ 6; capture, 7\\ 7, 24, 31, 38\\ 45\\ 12, 15\\ 56\\ 16\\ c1, 29, 99\end{array}$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to usurious loans by. court's jurisdic- tion over. family disaffec- tion.	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24, 25, 27-29, 41\\ 31\\ 32\\ 52, 54, 59, 60\\ 60-62, 79, 80\\ \hline \\ 1-3, 5, 8, 10, 15, \\ 16, 18, 20, 22, \\ 23, 33, 36, 39, \\ 49, 63, 66-8, \\ 72-5, 77, 81, \\ 82, 85, 86, 89, \\ 90, 92, 97, 102, \\ 103, 108, 109, \\ 112, 119, 120, \end{array}$	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Ongole Onore Orange, Prince of. Osnaburgh Osnaburgh Ouby Major, Islan Oude Ouby Major, Islan Oude Oussoor Palamcottah Palghaut Palnaud Panjalam coum Poligar of (See also Catab Naick). Paris	es. 	$\begin{array}{c} 107\\ 124\\ 41, 57, 75, 79\\ 12, 34\\ 101\\ 26\\ 22, 40, 43\\ 43\\ 76\\ 34, 59\\ 6; capture, 7\\ 7, 24, 31, 38\\ 45\\ 12, 15\\ 56\\ 16\\ 51, 66, 89\end{array}$
agreement with. modification of treaty of 1792 new Cavalry debt. nuzzer to usurious loans by. court's jurisdic- tion over. family disaffec- tion. other reference	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24, 25, 27-29, 41\\ 31\\ 32\\ 52, 54, 59, 60\\ 60-62, 79, 80\\ \hline \\ 1-3, 5, 8, 10, 15, \\ 16, 18, 20, 22, \\ 23, 33, 36, 39, \\ 49, 63, 66-8, \\ 72-5, 77, 81, \\ 82, 85, 86, 89, \\ 90, 92, 97, 102, \\ 103, 108, 109, \\ 112, 119, 120, \end{array}$	Oakes, Mr. Ogg, LieutCol. Oliver, Col. Onore Orange, Prince of. Osnaburgh Ostarly Ouby Major, Islan Oude Oussoor Palamcottah Palghaut Palnaud Panjalam coun Poligar of (See also Catab Naick). Paris Parry, Thomas	es. 	$107 \\ 124 \\ 41, 57, 75, 79 \\ 12, 34 \\ 101 \\ 26 \\ 22, 40, 43 \\ 43 \\ 76 \\ 34, 59 \\ 6; capture, 7 \\ 7, 24, 31, 38 \\ 45 \\ 12, 15 \\ 56 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 107 \\ 124 \\ 107 \\ 10$

	7407	intrada.	DAGE
D ac	PAGE	R	PAGE
P co	FOR	Rachore	70
Pasley, Capt	ALL OOL L	Ragotum Rao, Raja	67
Pater, Maj. General	$1, 109, 114 \\ 8, 9, 20$	Rainier, Commodore	20, 22, 23, 24, 25,
Paupiah	. 8, 5, 20		26, 30, 32, 40,
Peile, J. H	115		41, 42, 47, 65,
Pellew, Sir Edward			72
Pelling and De Fries &	29	Ramapah [Ramiah]	99, 101
Co., Messrs		Ramkishen, Raja	30
Persia	47, 70, 115; treaty with, 130	Ramnad—	
		peshcush	4
Peshwa, the	48, 82, 90, 94	rajah's conduct	18
	98, 101, 109, 112	nabob's claim to	38
(See also Bajee Row).		other reference	20, 21, 31, 51 -
Petrie, Mr	5, 11, 58, 100,	Ramrow	25, 29, 36
Feurie, mi	110	Ramsay, Mr	23, 26, 88
m	18, 20	Raubia Begum	92
Petrie, Maj	34	Raymond Raymond, Mr	40
Phillipine Islands (See also Manilla).		Read, Capt. Alexander.	34, 40
	8, 9, 116	Regence	3, 6, 10, 11 39
Phoenix Pierce, Maj.	110, 111	Rehling, Mr	121
	1, 18	Roberts, Lieut-Col	42
Pigot Polack, Mrs	14	Rockingham	
Pondicherry—		Rodney	3, 4
capture	15	Roebuck Abbott and	0, 1
demolition of forts.	16, 17, 19	Co., Messrs.	37
pensions	66	Rose	14
other reference	20, 79, 105	Royal Admiral	21
Pondicherry Nabob-		Ryacottah [Riacottah].	
See Gholam Imam		S	,,
Hussain Khan.			
	14	St. Helena St. Pauls	. 44
Ponsborne ·· ··	21, 24, 33, 35, 40,		130
Poona ·· ··	48, 55, 57, 67,	Salem	11
	70, 78, 101	Samuel, Emanuel Sanades	89 12
Poonamalle [Poonda-		Q J+ ATT	34
mally]	4, 102	Q]	34
Popham, Sir Home	59, 84	Sautghur—	
Powney, Henry	113, 114, 128	gardens restored to	Store and an hall
Powney, R	13, 39, 51, 66	the Nabob	61
Pre. Grand	21	Savenore	62
Predeger, M	107	Scorpion	15
President Washington.	13	Sea Horse	63
Presland, Lieut	28	Secunder Jah	64, 65
Prince	56	Secunderabad	108
Prince of Wales	79	Seringapatam	7, 9, 10, 24, 42, 43,
Prince of Wales Island	28, 30, 87		47, 49, 56, 69,
Prince William Henry.	4, 17 3		101, 103, 115,
Princess Amelia		CI 1' 411	122, 124, 129
Princess Charlotte		Shah Allum	102
Pulicat	95 49, 69, 89	Sheik Mekhedoo	82
Punganoor, Poligar of.	10, 00, 00	Sheik [Shah] Sawur	
Purniah [Poorniah], Dewan	58, 69, 78, 101,	Jung	73, 88, 90, 123
Dewall	109, 114	Shencotta	85, 123
(See also Mysoor).		Sherfogee [Surfogee]— right to throne	
		adoption	27
Pursuram [Hurry	E 0 00 01	family	30, 32
Purseram] Bhow	7, 9, 62, 64	econorion	31
Pury [Pange] Mahal	20, 39	marriage	37 43, 44
		other reference	
Q		(See also Tanjore	1, 53, 68
	9 51		
Ourom	0, 01	and Lanore.	
Queen Charlotte	$ 8, 51 \\ 16 $	and Tanjore, King of).	the side of the second

Water .	PAGE		PAGE
S—c	ont.	· T-con	
Shevegherry, Poligar of	12, 13, 56.	Tanjore-cont.	
Shevegungah-	all and an indian	small fort	96
expedition to	1	restoration of forts.	124, 129
peshcush	9 19 190	other reference	2, 9, 11-13, 15,
Sholapoor, Zamindar of	3, 18, 129 64, 65, 70		18, 19, 33, 35,
Sibbald, J.			91, 92, 97, 105,
Sibyl		Tanjore, Rajah of-	108, 109, 118
Sief ul Mulk [Syful	and the second second	family allowance	3, 5, 6, 24
Mulk]	80, 85, 112	proposed treaty with.	
Sir Edward Hughes	45, 47, 53	new treaty annulled.	27-28
Smee, Mr	125, 127	claim to pearl fishery.	95, 123
Smith, Mr		death of a son	103
Smith, Genl. Joseph	1, 8, 25, 37	other reference	7, 9, 18, 19, 22, 54,
Soojah Ally Khan	83		67, 69, 74, 75, 79,
Soonda	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		81,87, 89, 92, 102,
	tion of the Raja,		107, 119
Soonda Balaghaut	$128 \\ 49$	(See also Ameer Singh	C
Soondoor	109, 112, 123 ; suc-	and Sherfogee.)	
	cession dispute,	Tanjore Creditors	1, 5, 9, 14, 15, 17,
	129		19-21, 25, 31,
Stevenson, Col	45		34-35, 37, 41,
Stock, Capt	106		45, 47, 50, 51,
Stodart, Alexander	55		56-58, 61, 62,
Strait of Malacca	18		65, 68, 70, 76,
Strait of Sunda	18		78, 82, 83, 86,
Strange, James	11	Taylor, James	88, 90, 99, 100 3
Strange, Sir Thomas	54, 100	Teagar [Teagur]	4, 7
Stuart, Genl	20, 22, 24, 49, 122	Tellicherry	2
Suffolk	42, 72	Tellicherry	33
Sullivan, Benjamin	1811, 20, 35	Ternate, Sultan of	76
Sullivan, Capt. Henry	11, 20, 55	Terriore, Poligar of	34
Sumatra	18	Thackeray, William	55
Supreme Court of		Thetis	43, 44
Judicature—See		Thompson, Capt	97, 98, 109
Nabob.		Thurlow	24
Surft	24	Cl. 1,	57 70
Swallow	7, 8, 16, 28, 29	Timur	57, 76
Swartz, Rev. Mr		Tinnevelly-	61
death monument to	35	Dutch claims in	21
other reference	107 44	mortgage	39
Sydenham, Lieut. Col.	5, 35, 49, 109	abolition of desha-	
Syed Mahomed Akil	101	caval fees	52
Symons, Capt. J. H.	50, 53	other reference	20, 66, 95, 106
,	00,00	Tinnevelly, Poligars of.	7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 49
T		Tippoo Sultan-	
Tanjore-		his preparations	
deposit	1	war against him	
assumption of revenue.	. 3	his overtures for peace peace with him	4
residency discontin-	9	his pecuniary engage-	10, 11
ued	35	ments	12-15
mortgages to Danes.		boundary adjustment	12-15
succession usurious loans	24-25, 30-31	payments from	16, 17
Commission	32 . 44	his hostile prepara-	
transfer to the Com-	* **	tions	29-31
pany	48	preparations against	
redemption of vil-		him	41, 43, 44
lages	53	other reference	3, 7, 9, 19, 20,
commutation of salt			27, 28, 32, 40,
collections	93		45, 47, 55, 124
			Carling a handle hand

	PAGE			a start the start
T-cont			U	PAGE
Tippoo Sultan, family		Union		79
pensions to	49			
removal to Vellore	56, 63, 75		V	
stipend for sons	58	Valentia, Lord		83
stipend for brother.	59	Van Haeften		47
Marriages	90, 93	Velhout		4
Petitions from	97	Vellenour		16
other reference	46, 82, 87	Vellore-		
Tomba Gour	29	observations	on	
Tondiman, the	81, 109, 123, 129	mutiny		110, 111
Torin, B	12, 44, 48, 53, 56,	expenses of the M	Ia-	
Tranquebar-		hals at		124
restoration	65	other reference		45, 46, 56, 58, 59,
peshcush	74, 77, 81, 84			63, 75, 79, 82, 87,
other reference	24, 36, 40, 43,			90, 97-100, 102,
-70-	71, 82, 96, 120-3			112, 122
Travancore-		Vencat Row		53, 123
residency	50	Vencatagherry		53
Dutch privileges	84	Vencatagherry, Raj	ah	
pepper investment	104, 106	of	witt	12, 23, 25, 27, 37
prize	128	Vencatah Soobiah		12, 20, 20, 21, 31
other reference	1, 2, 5, 15, 51, 85,	Vestal		10
	89, 90, 98, 100,	TZ TD =1	Vi-	10
	101, 103, 107,	zearam rauze]		15, 18, 19
	109, 110, 113,	Vigors, Col. Urban		54
Travancore, Rajah of-	120, 126	Vittel Hegada—		0 04
· · · ·	7 19	execution of		52
hostility	7,13	Vizianagrum		10, 11, 21
doubtful claim of the	124, 125			10, 11, 21
Vouna Daia	107		w	
other reference	2 2 6 8 10 14			in the second second
other reference	2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 14,	Walajahbad	•••	41, 42
	24, 41, 74, 84,	Warren Hastings		5
Travandrum	91, 95	Warriorpollam	•••	51
Tremul Row, Mysoor	125, 127	Warriorpollam, Polig	gar	And a start of the start of
Trichinopoly-	47	of	•••	33, 34, 41, 43
fortifications	11 51	Watson, Alexander	••	39, 51, 83
palace and gardens	41, 51	Webbe, Josiah	•••	11, 55, 61, 67, 78,
restored to the Nabob	61			82, 83; death, 87
other reference	105	Wellesley, Genl. A.		46, 49, 50, 55, 88,
Trichur	. 127			. 90
Trincomallee-	. 121	Wilkes [Wilks], Maj.		82, 90, 101, 102,
expedition to	21			116, 118, 122
capture	22	William Pitt		94
other reference	32, 40, 42, 43	Winterton		13, 17
Tripetty	55, 67	Womana Tomby		125
Tuljagee	93	Woodcot		40
Tulloch. Jervis and		Wynad—		
Brodie, Messrs	29		•••	40
Turing, Mr	3	Wynche, Maj		. 9
Tuticorin	23		-	
Tuticorin Prize	28		Z	
Tyly island	77	Zemain Shah		30

INDEX

